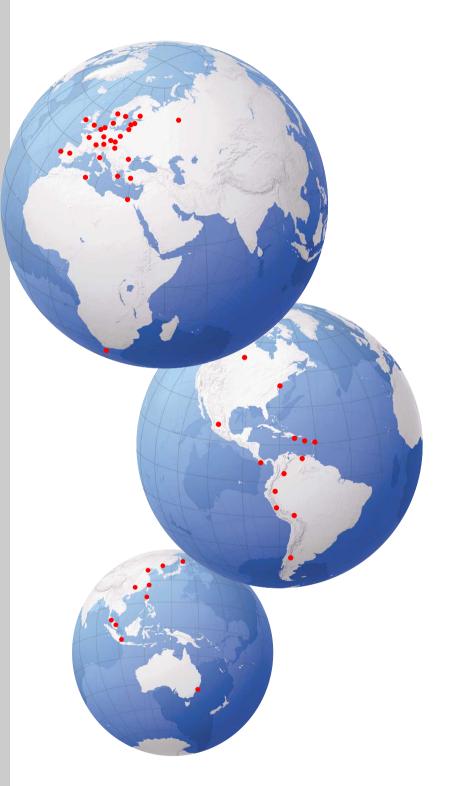




Contents

Year in brief	1
President's letter	2–3
Operations in brief	4–5
Business concept and strategy	6–7
Business control and financial goals	8–9
Corporate governance	10–11
SCA share	12–13
OPERATIONS	
Hygiene Products	14–20
Brand strategy	21
Packaging	22–27
Forest Products	28–33
Information Technology	34
Research and development	35
Environmental and social responsibility	36–37
Human resources	38
Financial risk management	39
FINANCIAL REVIEW	
Board of Directors' report	41
Statement of earnings	48
Balance sheet	50
Change in shareholders' equity	51
Cash-flow statement	52
Parent company	54
Notes to the financial statements	56
Proposed disposition of earnings	78
Audit report	79
Quarterly data	80
Group by country	81
Ten-year comparison	82
Definitions and key ratios	84
Glossary	85
Production capacities	86
Board of Directors and Auditors	87
Senior management	88
Organization	89
SCA 75 years	90
Annual General Meeting and Nomination Committee	92
Financial information report dates	93
Addresses	93

SCA in the world



SCA is an international paper company that produces absorbent hygiene products, packaging solutions and publication papers. Based on customer need, new products are developed for consumers, institutions, industry and the retail trade. Net sales amount to approximately SEK 85 billion (EUR 9.4 billion) annually. At the beginning of 2004, SCA had about 46,000 employees in some 40 countries. The SCA share is traded on the stock exchanges in Stockholm and London, and can also be traded in the US in the form of ADRs (American Depositary Receipts, level 1).

Mission, vision and core values

SCA's mission, vision and core values, which are important tools to create a company in which employees are united by common goals and in a shared ambition, were established during 2003.

Mission

SCA's mission is to provide essential products that improve the quality of everyday life. SCA offers a wide range of products, services and solutions that are essential to the daily lives of people in all walks of life, in diverse communities around the world. The product portfolio comprises such consumer items as handkerchiefs, toilet tissue and baby diapers, packaging solutions, newsprint and publication papers and solid-wood products.

Vision

SCA's vision is to be recognized as the leading provider of value for customers, shareholders and employees in its field.

SCA will continuously strive to create more value, achieve greater results and make a positive contribution to the life of every individual in every community where the Group's, products or services can be found. SCA will remain at the forefront of sustainable development and will continue to conduct our activities with the highest possible economic and environmental standards.

Core values

Respect, excellence and responsibility.

SCA's core values are based in the company's history, and the Group has been built around the core values. They define the way to do business and the way to behave. The core values inspire and challenge SCA's employees in their efforts to create a successful company – financially, socially and environmentally.

Business Areas

Hygiene Products: Tissue Incontinence products Feminine hygiene products Baby diapers



Packaging: Corrugated board Protective and specialty packaging Containerboard



page 22

Forest Products:

LWC paper SC paper Newsprint Pulp Solid-wood products Timber



Year in brief

- Net sales amounted to SEK 85,338 M (88,046). Volume growth was 4%.
- Cash flow from current operations surpassed established targets.
- Proposed increase in dividend of 9% to SEK 10.50 per share.
- Efficiency enhancement measures within tissue in Europe and North America are expected to reduce costs.
- Packaging acquisition in North America opens new growth possibilities.

	200)3	2	002
Key ratios	SEK	EUR 1	SEK	EUR ¹
Net sales, SEK M/EUR M	85,338	9,368	88,046	9,617
Earnings after financial items, SEK M/EUR M	6,967	765	8,078	883
Earnings per share after tax, SEK	21.84	-	24.54	-
Cash flow from current operations, per share, SEK	34.98	-	37.12	_
Dividend, SEK	10.50 ²	-	9.60	-
Strategic investments net, SEK M/EUR M	-7,233	-794	-9,475	-1,035
Shareholders' equity, SEK M/EUR M	49,754	5,480	47,983	5,230
Return on shareholders' equity, %	10	-	12	-
Debt/equity ratio, multiple	0.44	-	0.49	-
Average number of employees	44,191	-	43,374	-

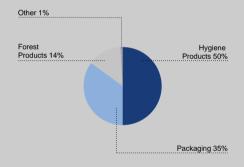
² Board proposal.

EARNINGS, DIVIDEND AND CASH FLOW PER SHARE



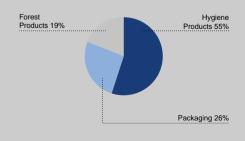
The average dividend growth during the past five years amounts to 11% annually.

NET SALES BY BUSINESS AREA 2003 (excl. intra-Group deliveries)



The Hygiene Products and Packaging business areas combined account for 85% of net sales

OPERATING PROFIT BY BUSINESS AREA 2003 (adjusted for central items)



The Hygiene Products and Packaging business areas combined account for 81% of operating profit.

Growth requires profitability

Growth is not an end in itself; it must be combined with profitability.

A weak business cycle, increased competition and price pressures severely tested operations in 2003. Nevertheless, cash flow from current operations amounted to SEK 8,134 M, which was somewhat higher than the Group's set cash flow goal of SEK 7,800 M. The Group achieved an operating surplus margin (EBITDA) of 17 percent, which was in line with our goals. Hygiene Products also met its goal with a margin of 17 percent, which can partially be attributed to steady growth within Personal Care. Packaging's margin of 13 percent was lower than its target of 16 percent, with the difference attributed to a slowdown in the European economy and higher pension costs. The largest margin drop occurred at Forest Products, which had a goal of 25 percent but only achieved 20 percent. That was due primarily to falling magazine paper prices.

Most indicators point toward 2004 continuing to be a difficult year for certain segments, although we believe this will be the year that the business cycle turns around. Currently, it is primarily the American market that is showing signs of an impending turnaround.

We did not sit idly by during the past year, however, having taken a number of measures. SCA is continually working to improve the profitability of existing units and projects are under way in every business area to improve efficiency.

Growth

SCA has set a goal of expanding at a rate of 8–10 percent per year over the five-year period 2002–2007. In 2003, company acquisitions and volume expansion resulted in a 4-percent increase in sales, in other words below

the targeted goal. Since 2002, growth has totaled 15 percent. It is important to remember that the growth goals have been set as an average over the five-year period.

The somewhat lower growth last year was due to the fact that the prices of potential acquisition objects were not in line with their earnings capacity. We have always emphasized that growth is not an end in itself, it must always go hand in hand with profitability and long-term strategic creation of value.

As is always the case, the principle that our acquisitions must generate value for shareholders and fulfill our stated requirements applies. An acquisition must yield a CVA index that is greater than 1.2 (net present value of the future cash flow should be at least 20 percent higher than the price we pay). In addition, the acquisition should positively contribute to the Group's earnings per share already during the initial twelve-month period.

If we are unable to generate growth during this period that creates added value for our shareholders, then the dividend should instead be increased or our own shares repurchased.

Acquisitions and investments

SCA continued to consolidate the North American protective packaging market through its acquisition of three companies. The largest of these was Alloyd Inc. in Illinois, with sales of SEK 600 M, which was acquired at a purchase price of SEK 733 M on a debtfree basis. Alloyd is the leading North American supplier of high visibility plastic packaging for the consumer market, an entirely new market for SCA with good prospects for growth.

We also acquired corrugated board manufacturer Southeastern Packaging in Georgia and the North American protective packaging company Specor Systems Inc. for a combined total of SEK 133 M on a debt-free basis.

An action plan has been initiated in the US in order to improve profitability in tissue for bulk consumers (AFH). The plan includes, among other measures, a new integrated tissue facility in Alabama that will strengthen SCA's position in the southeastern US within the AFH segment, and lower production costs. These measures will begin to bear fruit during 2004 and gain full effect in 2005.

Within hygiene products, SCA acquired 50 percent ownership in the privately held Chilean hygiene company, Papeles Industriales S.A. (PISA) for SEK 462 M on a debt-free basis. PISA is Chile's second-largest tissue producer, with a 25-percent market share. The acquisition complements SCA's other acquisitions within the hygiene markets in Latin America.

We also acquired the French development company Segas, which is SCA's most important supplier of dispensers for AFH markets.

In Asia, SCA increased its ownership interest in Central Package Group (Cenpak) to 65 percent, with an ambition of increasing ownership to more than 90 percent. Cenpak is a leading player in the Chinese packaging market, and is the company through which we are expanding our packaging operations in Asia.

SCA decided to invest in a new paper machine in Colombia in order to meet growth and further strengthen our position as a leading tissue supplier in the region.

SCA acquired the remaining shares (41 percent) of the forestry company Scaninge, held jointly with Graninge AB. The acquisition means that SCA's forest holdings expanded by 390,000 hectares, which will increase the company-held supply of wood for SCA industries in northern Sweden. The company sold a minority holding in Metsä Tissue at the beginning of the year, freeing up approximately SEK 650 M. This resulted in a capital gain of SEK 47 M and reversal of SEK 150 M in reserves. The holding was acquired as part of an effort to acquire Metsä Tissue, which was stopped for competitive reasons by the European Commission in spring 2001.

Increased efficiency

Structural changes were made during the year within the Hygiene Products business area. The Consumer Products division (consumer tissue, diapers and feminine hygiene products) was divided into Consumer Tissue and Personal Care. Incontinence products were also added to Personal Care, while the European AFH operations were left unchanged.

Consumer Tissue faced fierce competition for a number of years, especially in the UK where SCA's profitability has weakened. A strategic overview has been conducted for the entire European consumer tissue operation, and we have initiated extensive production efficiency measures and cost savings in order to strengthen our competitiveness. By transferring incontinence products into Personal Care, we have combined all of our fluff products into the same business group, providing greater coordination advantages. Measures related to the structural changes at Hygiene Products are estimated to provide an annual cost savings of SEK 285 M and take full effect during the fourth quarter of 2004.

Measures are also being taken within packaging operations in Germany and Denmark as well as other areas.

Forest Products is working continuously to enhance the efficiency of its plants and to increase product quality levels. The new SC paper



GraphoNova, with qualities similar to LWC paper, is an example of how SCA is at the forefront of development and is adapting products to the needs of its customers.

New markets

Two new business groups were established during the year – Hygiene Growth Markets and Packaging Growth Markets. These are aimed at further identifying growth opportunities, especially in the Asian and Latin American markets. This will occur both through acquisitions and through organic growth.

Through our joint-venture hygiene product companies, we already have a presence in Latin America, Africa and Australia. In the area of packaging, expansion is occurring primarily in Asia through the Cenpak.

Social responsibility

For SCA, successful business ventures, environmental awareness and social responsibility all go hand in hand. We place great importance on social responsibility and want to be an attractive employer in all markets where operations are conducted.

Included in our environmental efforts are preparations for participating in the EU's system of trading of emissions credits. The investments and energy savings that SCA has previously implemented and that are planned in the future will provide interesting opportunities for trading of emissions credits.

In the beginning of 2004, SCA's Board of Directors adopted a Code of Conduct that contains guidelines for how SCA and its employees should respond to such issues as human rights, child and forced labor, discrimination, business ethics and freedom of association. The Code of Conduct, which is based on SCA's core values – respect, excellence and responsibility – will be implemented in 2004.

SCA turns 75

SCA will celebrate 75 years of operation this year. Over the past 75 years, the Group has transformed from a small local Swedish forest products company focused on bulk products into an international integrated paper company with value-added products in the areas of hygiene products, packaging and publication papers.

Stockholm, February 2004

Jan Åström President and CEO



¹ Consolidated net sales does not include intra-Group deliveries. Net sales reported for the business areas include intra-Group deliveries, however. The Group totals also cover other operations not included in the business areas.

Products

Tissue Incontinence products Feminine hygiene products Baby diapers

Markets and production

Largest in Europe in tissue segment. World leader in incontinence products. Third in North America in AFH tissue.

Second in Europe in fluff products.

Future expansion continues in Western Europe and North America, as well as Latin America, Central and Eastern Europe, Asia and other countries.

Total of 48 production plants in 23 countries in Europe, North America, Latin America, Africa, Australia and Southeast Asia for production of personal care products and a capacity of 1.9 million tons of tissue.



Products

Corrugated board Protective and specialty packaging Containerboard

Markets and production

Market leader in the Western European corrugated board market.

A leading global supplier in customized protective packaging and the largest producer of high visibility plastic packaging in North America.

Second largest producer of containerboard in Europe.

Future expansion primarily in Central and Eastern Europe, Asia and North America, but also in Latin America.

More than 280 production plants in some 30 countries, with a total capacity of approximately 4.9 billion square meters of corrugated board per year. Capacity to produce 2.7 million tons of containerboard in 10 mills, situated in seven European countries.



Products

LWC paper SC paper Newsprint Pulp Solid-wood products Timber

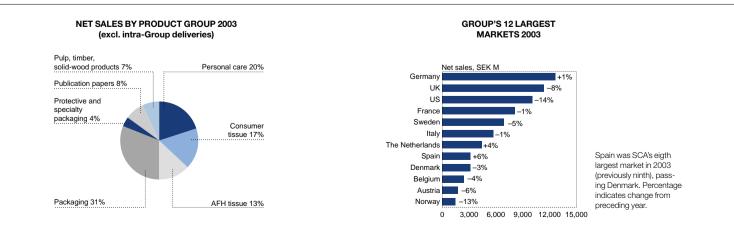
Markets and production

One of the most competitive European producers of publication papers.

Main market is the Nordic region and the rest of Western Europe, as well as Japan and the US for wood products.

Paper mills in the UK, Sweden and Austria, with a total capacity of 1.7 million tons of publication papers, a pulp plant in Sweden, with a capacity of 0.5 million tons of pulp, seven sawmills in Sweden, with a capacity of 1.4 million cubic meters of solid-wood products, and 2.0 million hectares of productive forest land in Sweden.





Profitability and growth

SCA shall provide essential products that improve the quality of everyday life. The company focuses on solid profitability and growth in sectors that are less cyclical.

Profitability is developed through continuous efficiency improvements, the utilization of synergies within the Group and through a larger proportion of value-added products and services in SCA's product portfolio. Growth is primarily within hygiene products and packaging.

BUSINESS CONCEPT/MISSION

SCA's mission is to provide essential products that improve the quality of everyday life. SCA offers a wide range of goods, services and solutions that improve the quality of everyday life for people in all segments of society around the world. The offering consists primarily of hygiene products, packaging solutions and publication paper.

VISION AND FINANCIAL GOALS

SCA's vision is to be recognized as the leading provider of value for customers, shareholders and employees, in its field. To provide shareholders with good growth in value and a rising dividend, SCA must achieve its financial goals. These goals are based on the principle that a company's value is determined by future cash flows expected to be generated by the company and the level of risk in the company's business. Future cash flows, in turn, are a function of profitability and growth.

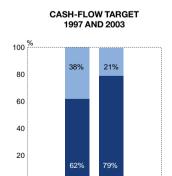
STRATEGIES Profitable growth

During 2003, SCA generated a cash flow from current operations (cash flow available for strategic investments and dividends) amounting to SEK 8,134 M. Since 1998, the cash flow has increased, on average, by 10% annually. Profitability and growth are key components in SCA's strategy to ensure the continued growth of its cash flow.

With substantial capital invested in fixed assets – primarily paper mills and converting plants – effective production is critical to SCA's ability to provide its shareholders with a favorable return. In recent years, SCA has increased efficiency in existing plants while at the same time has sold or closed a number of installations. This has made it possible to increase production, reduce costs and achieve greater flexibility in terms of potential to meet customer preferences.

Growth in market segments with more value-added products is a key element in SCA's strategy. Generally, these segments show higher growth with stable margins. Within hygiene products, this is accomplished partly through research and development that enables SCA to offer higherquality products. The profitability of packaging operations is improving as a result of stronger focus on the value-added products segment and increased efforts to offer customers improved service as well as complete logistics and packaging solutions. Forest products operations are focused on continuous efforts to improve product quality and properties.

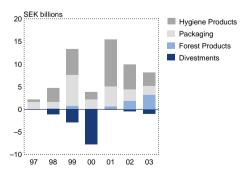
SCA's target is to achieve average annual growth of 8–10% over the period 2002–2007. One-third of business growth shall be achieved through organic growth, with acquisitions accounting for two-thirds. Expansion is taking place primarily in hygiene products and packaging.





The chart shows the distribution of cash-flow targets. Hygiene Products and Packaging account for an increasingly greater share.

STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS AND DIVESTMENTS 1997–2003



Between 1997 and 2003, 88% of strategic investments were carried out within Hygiene Products and Packaging. Acquisitions accounted for 72% of total investments during this period. Tissue and incontinence products have special priority as growth areas for hygiene products.

The world market for incontinence products is growing rapidly. As the global market's leading company, SCA intends to strengthen and consolidate its position through product development and new capacity.

Growth in packaging operations is being achieved mainly through acquisitions. The European market for transport packaging is relatively fragmented, which provides SCA opportunities for additional acquisitions. SCA's ambition in North America is to expand its activities through acquisitions in the protective packaging sector. SCA also wants to expand in other value-added segments of the packaging market, such as heavy duty packaging and high-quality print. In addition, the company plans to strengthen its offering of services in areas such as design, logistics and distribution.

In growth markets outside Europe and North America, SCA is expanding primarily through joint ventures established in cooperation with local companies, particularly within hygiene products. This reduces the risk for SCA and, at the same time, provides a base for continued growth in the region. In Latin America, SCA has strengthened its positions within hygiene products in Mexico, Chile, Colombia and several other markets. In Asia, SCA has established a presence in both hygiene products and packaging. Through Cenpak, SCA has emerged as one of the leading companies in the highly fragmented Chinese market for transport packaging.

Forest products will maintain their market shares for publication papers in Europe and secure the Group's growing raw material needs through continued development.

Synergies

The common fiber base provides control over raw material costs and facilitates effective integration of raw materials. Research and development, joint procurements of energy and coordinated logistics are other examples of areas in which important synergies can be utilized.

Strong cash flows from the Group's forest products are facilitating more rapid growth in hygiene products and packaging than would otherwise be possible. A strong cash flow also enables the Group to take greater advantage of unique acquisition opportunities, regardless of conditions in the capital market.

Stability

The traditional forest products industry is highly cyclical. Sharp fluctuations between strong profitability in prosperous times and weak profitability during periods of economic weakness result in a level of risk in the business that, in the past, created uncertainty for the shareholders with respect to trends of SCA's future cash flows. To increase stability in its operations, SCA is now focusing on less cyclical business segments.

SCA's efforts to consolidate the European tissue and corrugated board markets are contributing to a more stable trend in these markets. SCA has extensive experience both in evaluating potential acquisitions and in implementing and integrating acquired companies in the Group's existing operations. To minimize risk in connection with the establishment of operations in emerging growth markets, SCA often works with local entrepreneurs who offer comprehensive local market knowledge, while SCA provides the product concepts and technical know-how.



Increased shareholder value

Financial evaluation of both current operations and strategic investments is based on cash flow.

Measuring profitability

To direct investment resources to the projects that generate the highest value for shareholders, SCA must have a good understanding of which investments are profitable and, therefore, meet the Group's return requirements. This requires a clear definition of the return requirement that should be placed on investments.

SCA uses cash flow to measure profitability. Cash flow is a good measure of the return on investments. In contrast to accounting-based profitability measures (return on capital employed, return on shareholders' equity, etc.), measurement based on cash flow is not affected by depreciation, costs accruals or other accounting adjustments. The cash flow measurement also takes current capital expenditures into account, which in turn affect cash flow from current operations.

Return requirements on shareholders' equity and borrowed capital

SCA's return requirements are based on the capital market's return requirement on investments in SCA shares. This is determined as follows: all investors demand a return that is at least comparable to the return they would receive from, in principle, riskfree government bonds. At the beginning of 2004, the return on 10-year Swedish government bonds was 4.8%. Moreover, investors demand a premium for the risk they take in investing in SCA shares. Based on long-term historical return on the stock market (compared with risk-free return), and taking into account SCA's risk profile, the risk premium is estimated at 4.0%. This results in a return requirement for the SCA share of 8.8%.

Shareholders are not the only interest group that contributes capital. Banks and other financial institutions also demand a return on their lending in the form of interest.

The return requirement on SCA's debt-financed capital is also calculated based on the return on risk-free 10-year government bonds, beginning of 2004 4.8% in Sweden, and an estimated SCA-specific margin of 0.7 percentage points, which yields a return requirement on borrowed funds of 5.5%. However, since interest expenses reduce the profit on which taxes are paid, in reality the cost after tax is lower. With a corporate income tax rate of 28%, the return requirement after tax is reduced to 4.0% on debt-financed capital.

Weighted return requirement

The Group's operations are financed by a combination of shareholders' equity and borrowed capital. Accordingly, profitability is measured based on a weighting of costs for each financing source. The weighting of shareholders' equity is based on market value, or SCA's market capitalization. The weighting of borrowed capital is based on SCA's long-term debt/equity multiple goal of 0.7, which means that borrowed capital should correspond to a multiple of 0.7 times the book value of shareholders' equity.

By applying this technique, the Group's weighted average cost of capital (WACC), and thus its basic return requirement, amounts to 7.2%. This means that all investments must generate a free cash flow over time (cash flow after payment of all operating expenses and taxes, but before interest expenses) of at least 7.2% on the initial investment to meet market demands.

This applies to investments in Sweden. Other borrowing expenses and tax rates affect return requirements in other countries.

The current, booked debt/equity goal of a multiple of 0.7 was chosen with due consideration for the cyclical nature of SCA's operations. A less cyclical product portfolio can provide SCA the possibility of increasing debt. During the past five years, SCA's debt/equity ratio has varied between 0.39 and 1.05. A higher debt/equity ratio would reduce the Group's weighted capital costs.

Strategic investments

All of SCA's strategic investments (company acquisitions or expansion investments in machinery and plants) are evaluated in accordance with SCA's cash flow-based control model, Cash Value Added (CVA), and must generate a return that exceeds their capital cost. The future cash flow of every investment is calculated and discounted based on the return requirement. This provides a present value for the future cash flow. If the present value is higher than the expenditure for the investment (that is, the price of the company to be acquired or the cost of the plant to be built), the investment is considered value-creating. However, SCA requires a present value that is at least 20% higher than the investment expenditure.

Cash-flow targets

Based on the targeted sustainable cash flow from historical investments, and the cash flow for all new strategic projects that formed the basis for the related investment decision, SCA has

KEY RATIOS AND FINANCIAL GOALS*

			Result			Average result	Req. ²		
	1999	2000 ¹	2001	2002	2003	5 yrs	2004		
Cash flow from current operations									
Result (SEK bn)	6.7	6.7	11.2	8.6	8.1	-	-		
Sustainable requirement									
(SEK bn)	3.8	4.4	5.9	6.7	7.8	-	8.1		
Requirement increase (%/yr)	19	16	34	14	16	20	4		
Result/requirement (%)	176	152	191	129	104	150	-		
Rates of return									
Capital employed (%)	12	18	14	13	11	14	16		
Shareholders' equity (%)	12	20	13	12	10	13	13		
Financial measurements									
Debt/equity ratio (multiple)	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7		
Market-adjusted debt/equity ratio (multiple)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	_		
Debt payment capacity (%)	33	49	51	47	54	47	38		

¹ Incl. nonrecurring items of SEK 2,031 M.

² At beginning of 2004.

* See page 84 for definitions of key ratios.

established cash-flow targets for its business areas and the Group as a whole. The Group's target is expressed as cash flow from current operations (cash flow after interest expenses and tax) and is determined by adjusting the year-earlier target without taking into account prevailing economic conditions. This so-called sustainable cash-flow target was SEK 7.8 billion at year-end 2003. In setting the target for 2004, adjustment was made for inflation and the originally projected full-year effect of strategic investments during 2003, resulting in a target of SEK 8.1 billion at the beginning of 2004. Effects of strategic investments that may be carried out during 2004 will be successively added to this figure. The year's targets for return on capital employed and shareholders' equity, which are 16% and 13%

respectively for 2004, are also derived from the cash flow target.

Incentive program

SCA's incentive program is also designed in accordance with the company's objective to create value for shareholders. The incentive program for senior executives features two components: fulfillment of cash flow targets and the price performance of the SCA share compared with peer group. For more detailed information on the design of the incentive program, see Note 31, Remuneration to senior executives, on page 74.

Dividend

Shareholders' return requirements are met through dividends and growth in the value of SCA shares. Under normal circumstances, over the course of a business cycle, about one-third of cash flow from current operations (after interest expenses and taxes) is used for dividends and two-thirds for value-generating strategic investments. In addition to self-financing from cash flow attributable to current operations, scope for further strategic investments is created through additional borrowing capacity at the same level of debt/equity ratio. If, over the long term, the cash flow from current operations exceeds the amount the company can place in profitable strategic investments, the funds will be returned to shareholders through higher dividends or repurchases of the company's own shares.

Group management and control

The management and development of the Group are affected by decisions in a number of corporate bodies. At the Annual General Meeting, the shareholders exercise their voting rights, in accordance with Swedish corporate legislation and SCA's Articles of Association, to resolve on decisions regarding the composition of the Board and other central issues. Among other matters, the Board of Directors decides on major investments and issues pertaining to the Group's strategic direction and its organization.

Appointed by the Board, the President and CEO conducts the daily control of the Group, and the Group's seven business group presidents report to him. In addition, each business group has a business group board, on which the CEO normally serves as chairman.

During 2003, a separate Corporate Senior Management Team was formed to deal with Group-wide issues. This team comprises the management of the parent company and the managers of the staff units and the business group presidents.

Board of Directors and its work procedures

With its registered office in Stockholm, SCA's Board of Directors comprises eight members elected at the Annual General Meeting and three members, with three deputy members, elected by the employees. The Board members elected at the Annual General Meeting include persons closely associated with SCA's principal owners, AB Industrivärden and Handelsbanken Foundations, as well as persons independent of these owners. The President is also a member of the Board of Directors. Other staff members in the Company participate in Board meetings to make presentations or in an administrative capacity.

During the 2003 fiscal year, the Board held nine meetings. The Board appoints a salary committee internally that during the period preceding the 2004 Annual General Meeting comprises Sverker Martin-Löf, Chairman, Tom Hedelius and Rolf Börjesson. Also, prior to the election of auditors at the AGM for the period 2004 – 2007, the Board jointly appointed a selection committee consisting of Sverker Martin-Löf and Anders Nyrén.

Corporate functions

The Corporate functions, comprising the President, two Executive Vice Presidents and staffs, are based in Stockholm. In accordance with the work procedures that include governing of the relationship between the President and the Board of Directors, the Corporate functions are responsible for the formulation of the Group's strategy, business control, distribution of the financial resources between the business groups and the Group's financing, capital structure and risk management. Among other tasks, this includes matters pertaining to groupwide company acquisitions and other major projects that are not naturally referable to a certain business group. In addition, the Corporate functions are responsible for consolidating the financial reporting of the business

groups, communications with the stock market and administration of a number of Group-wide issues.

Other key Group-wide areas, such as environmental and social issues, are managed through a network of persons from various parts of the Group. Moreover, certain business groups are responsible for operations that are important for SCA as a whole. The Forest Products business group, for example, is responsible for the Group's power purchases and raw material supply based on fresh fiber, while the Packaging Europe business group handles most of the Group's recovered paper supplies. There is also extensive coordination between the business groups in daily operations such as in the form of joint resources for sales and administration.

Business group management

SCA's organization is characterized by a distinct decentralization and delegation of a large amount of authority and responsibility to the business groups. With head offices based in Munich (Consumer Tissue, AFH Tissue Europe and Personal Care), Brussels (Packaging Europe), Sundsvall (Forest Products) and Philadelphia (North America, Hygiene Growth Markets and Packaging Growth Markets), each of the business groups has its own staff and other resources, which facilitates the effective control of each business group.

In addition to daily operations, the tasks of the business groups include issues pertaining to the segment's strategic development as well as matters related to company acquisitions and other strategic investments – actions that are normally initiated and prepared by the management of the respective business group that subsequently, following review by the pertinent business group board and the Corporate functions, are presented to the Board of Directors for decision.

Relations between the business groups and the Group's executive management are linked mainly to the work in each business group board. These boards comprise representatives of the group functions and the management of the particular business group. The boards of Consumer Tissue, AFH Tissue Europe, Personal Care, Packaging Europe and Forest Products also include employee representatives.

Corporate governance

SCA strives to continually develop regulatory systems and routines intended to ensure transparency, true ownership influence and smoothly functioning Board work. For this purpose, management and the Board Chairman meet annually with representatives of the institutional owners that are not represented on the Board for discussions and views regarding the company's handling of corporate governance issues. To the extent that issues of particular importance, for example incentive programs, are to be addressed at a General Meeting of Shareholders, the institutions are provided the opportunity to submit views and consequently influence the formulation of the proposal before the notification to attend the Meeting is announced.

The Board Chairman has received a mandate from the Annual General Meeting to annually select from among the representatives of the company's shareholders a maximum of five members, who are not members of the company's Board of Directors, to form with the Chairman a nomination committee for the forthcoming election of Board members. Information regarding the members of the committee is published in the interim report for the third quarter and the year-end report, consequently, in sufficient time prior to the Annual General Meeting. Work in the nomination committee is preceded by surveys and interview-based evaluation of the Board of Directors' work and the Board Chairman's own evaluation of current members and may also involve contributions from external consultants

The work of the Board of Directors follows an annual reporting plan, designed to ensure that the Board's need to be informed is met, and is affected in other respects by the specific work assignments established by the Board regarding a division of work between the Board and the President. The content and formulation of the information that the management shall provide to the Board is closely regulated and the work procedures also require that the Board annually reviews its own routines. All documentation of the meetings is prepared in Swedish. Comparable reporting plans and work procedures govern the work of the eight business group boards.

On several occasions, most recently during 2002, the Board of Directors addressed the issue of appointing a

special auditing committee, but decided that control matters brought to the attention of Board should be dealt with by the entire Board. In order to ensure that the Board's information and control requirements in this respect are met, the company's senior auditor reports to the Board and receives comments each year, normally in August, regarding the planning of the scope and content of the annual audit. After the so-called hard close of the accounts and closing of the year-end financial statements, the senior auditor personally reports at Board meetings in December and February his observations based on examination of the accounts and his assessment of the company's internal controls. In this context, it is also the responsibility of the auditor to present a report on transactions and business deals in which other accounting principles than those chosen could have been applied and the effect of such principles. Moreover, the auditor shall annually provide information to the Board about assignments carried out in addition to auditing services, the consideration paid for such services and other circumstances of importance for determining the auditor's independence. In accordance with the work procedures, part of the auditor's appearance before the Board shall occur in the absence of the company's personnel.

The Board also appoints a salary committee internally. The committee deals with matters related to terms of employment and pensions for salaried personnel and others employed by the Group. The committee also reviews matters related to incentive programs.

High liquidity in the SCA share

At year-end, there were 235 million SCA shares outstanding, of which 83% were B shares, with one vote per share, and 17% A shares, with 10 votes per share. Convertible debentures correspond to an additional 9,000 B shares.

SCA's Annual General Meeting in 1999 authorized the holders of A shares to convert their shares to B shares. During 2003, shareholders converted 1.3 million A shares to B shares and, since 1999, a total of 21.7 million A shares have been converted to B shares. During 2001, 1.8 million shares were issued and repurchased to secure the share distribution in the stock option program to senior executives. At year-end 2003, 1,710,117 of these shares were held as treasury stock.

Public trading in SCA shares

SCA shares are listed and traded on Stockholmsbörsen (Stockholm Exchange). The shares are also traded on the London Exchange (OTC) and as American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) in the US. In addition to indexes linked directly to the Stockholm and London exchanges, SCA is included in such other indexes as the Dow Jones Stoxx Index, FTSE Eurotop 300 and MSCI Eurotop 300 (Morgan Stanley Company Index). SCA is also represented in several environmental indexes in which companies are evaluated based on the ability to combine financial growth with successful environmental efforts, such as FTSE4GOOD and the European Dow Jones Stoxx Sustainability Index.

Liquidity

High liquidity is important in attracting major investors to SCA shares. The total volume of SCA shares traded on Stockholmsbörsen during 2003 amounted to 190 million shares (177), corresponding to a value of approximately SEK 53 billion (55). During the year, an average of 760,000 SCA shares with a value of SEK 213 M (221) were traded daily on Stockholmsbörsen. The value of trading in SCA shares has increased by 16% annually over the past five years.

Price performance in 2003

The last-paid price for SCA's B share on the Stockholmsbörsen at year-end 2003 was SEK 294 (294), corresponding to a market capitalization of about SEK 69 billion (68), which is equivalent to 3.0% of the total market capitalization of Stockholmsbörsen. The highest last-paid price for SCA B shares was SEK 308, which was noted on 7 January, and the lowest last-paid price was SEK 248.50, which was noted on 7 March.

SCA's share price can be monitored daily at www.sca.com, where it is also possible to compare the performance of SCA shares with its major competitors.

Foreign ownership

Approximately 69% (68) of the total share capital was owned by Swedish registered institutions and private individuals, and about 31% (32) by foreign investors.

The US and the UK account for the highest percentage of owners registered outside Sweden, with about 12% and 7%, respectively. Since 1995, the percentage of foreign ownership has risen from 11% to 31% at year-end 2003.



PRICE TREND AND SHARE TRADING

INTERNATIONAL STOCK MARKET REVIEW CHANGE IN 2003

	Char	Change		
Exchange	Index	%	Paper/Forest Index	%
Stockholm	Affärsvärlden General	30	Affärsvärlden Forest	5
London	FTSE-100	14		
New York	S&P 500 Composite	26	S&P Paper & Forest	34
Europe	MSCI Europe	17	MSCI Paper & Forest	3

More information on the SCA share is available on the company's home page, www.sca.com. The site also provides a current list of analysts who track the share plus an opportunity to calculate the value of your shares.

DATA PER SHARE

All earnings figures include nonrecurring items. Historical data adjusted for new issues in 2001 and 1999.

SEK per share unless otherwise noted	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Earnings per share after full tax:					
After dilution effects	21.84	24.54	24.05	30.64	16.73
Before dilution effects	21.92	24.70	24.18	30.82	16.82
Quotation for Class B shares:					
Average quotation	279.69	311.25	230.31	195.44	201.07
Year-end quotation	294.00	294.00	287.00	199.10	250.24
Cash flow from current operations 1	34.98	37.12	48.38	28.49	31.23
Dividend	10.50 ²	9.60	8.75	7.75	6.80
Dividend growth rate, % 3	11	12	12	12	14
Direct return, %	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.9	2.7
P/E ratio ⁴	13	12	12	6	15
Price/EBIT ⁵	12	10	10	6	12
Beta value ⁶	0.63	0.61	0.44	0.62	0.79
Pay-out ratio (after dilution effects), %	48 ²	39	36	25	40
Shareholders' equity after dilution effects	214	207	198	171 ⁷	158
Shareholders' equity before dilution effects	212	208	200	173 ⁷	148
Average number of shares after dilution effects (in millions)	232.5	232.2	232.5	233.5	215.8
Number of registered shares, 31 December (in millions)	235.0	232.2	232.2	230.4	230.3
Number of shares after full conversion (in millions)	235.0	235.1	234.2	234.9	235.0

¹ See definitions of key ratios on page 84.

² Board proposal.

³ Rolling five-years.

⁴ Share price at year-end/earnings per share after full tax and dilution effects.

⁵ Market value plus net debt plus minority interest/operating profit.(EBIT=earnings before interest and taxes)

⁶ Change in share price compared with the entire exchange (measured for rolling 48 months).

⁷ Balance sheet for 2000 is adjusted for effects of changes in accounting principles, in accordance with RR5 and RR9.

ISSUES, ETC. 1993-2003

Since 1993, the share capital and number of shares have increased through new issues and conversions as follows:

SEK N	(except no. of shares)	No. of shares	Increase in share capital	Cash payment	A	В	Total
1993	Conversion of debentures and new subscription through Series 1 warrants	4,030,286	40.3	119.1			
	New issue 1.10, issue price SEK 80	17,633,412	176.3	1,410.7	62,145,880	131,821,657	193,967,537
1994	Conversion of debentures	16,285	0.2	-	62,145,880	131,837,942	193,983,822
1995	Conversion of debentures	3,416,113	34.2	-	62,145,880	135,254,055	197,399,935
1999	New issue 1.6, issue price SEK 140	32,899,989	329.0	4,579.0	62,133,909	168,166,015	230,299,924
2000	Conversion of debentures	101,631	1.0	15.0	61,626,133	168,775,422	230,401,555
2001	New issue, private placement	1,800,000	18.0	18.0	45,787,127	186,414,428	232,201,555
2002	New subscription, warrants IIB	513	0	0.1	41,701,362	190,500,706	232,202,068
2003	Conversion of debentures and new subscription through warrants IIB	2,825,475	28.3	722.9	40,437,203	194,590,340	235,027,543

SCA's TEN LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

According to VPC AB's official share register for directly registered and trustee-registered shareholders as of 30 December 2003, the following companies, foundations and mutual funds were the ten largest registered shareholders based on voting rights (before dilution).

	No. of votes	%	No. of shares	%
AB Industrivärden	174,044,600	29.1	21,206,600	9.0
Handelsbanken ¹	74,942,100	12.5	12,167.784	5.2
SEB ¹	43,722,882	7.3	10,914,417	4.6
AMF Pension	16,862,740	2.8	15,475,624	6.6
Fjärde AP-fonden	16,510,509	2.8	3,618,009	1.5
Tredje AP-fonden	15,837,432	2.6	4,024,932	1.7
Livförsäkringsaktiebolaget				
Skandia	15,725,868	2.6	3,832,269	1.6
Nordea ¹	15,643,232	2.6	10,469,879	4.5
Alecta pensionsförsäkring	11,829,178	2.0	8,944,390	3.8
Andra AP-fonden	10,592,605	1.8	3,762,667	1.6
¹ Including related funds and foundati	ions.		Source: VP	CAB

OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE

Shareholding	No. of shares	N %	lo. of share holde	-	No. of votes	%
1 – 500	8,794,370	3.7	60,934	80.5	19,893,521	3.3
501 – 1,000	5,572,195	2.4	7,326	9.7	12,662,053	2.1
1,001 – 2,000	5,487,454	2.3	3,820	5.0	13,535,650	2.3
2,001 – 5,000	6,692,582	2.8	2,126	2.8	15,206,591	2.5
5,001 – 10,000	4,312,812	1.8	596	0.8	8,198,049	1.4
10,001 – 20,000	4,624,508	2.0	316	0.4	7,467,221	1.2
20,001 - 50,000	7,384,926	3.1	234	0.3	11,185,257	1.9
50,001 - 100,000	8,815,509	3.8	123	0.2	14,048,658	2.3
100,001-	183,343,187	78.1	214	0.3	496,765,370	83.0
Total	235,027,543		75,689		598,962,370	

Source: VPC AB

PERCENT OF FOREIGN OWNERSHIP

1999

25%

SHARE DISTRIBUTION

30 December 2003	Class A	Class B	Total
Registered number of shares	40,437,203	194,590,340	235,027,543
 – of which, treasury stock 	-	(1,710,117)	(1,710,117)
Unconverted debenture loans	-	9,156	9,156
Total after full conversion/exercise	40,437,203	194,599,496	235,036,699

2000

21%

OWNERSHIP BY COUNTRY

2001

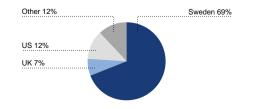
26%

2002

32%

2003

31%



Increased efficiency within hygiene products

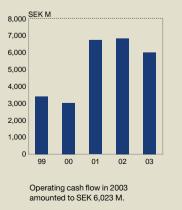
Efficiency increased as a result of a simplified organization and rationalization program within the North American AFH operations.







OPERATING CASH FLOW





The market for incontinence products is growing globally, with sales through convenience stores increasing most rapidly. Accordingly, SCA is increasing its production capacity to meet continued growth in this segment.



KEY RATIOS

(SEK M)	2003	Group share, %	2002
Net sales	42,981	50	45,197
Operating cash surplus	7,081	52	7,979
Change in working capital	875		484
Current capital expenditures, net	-1,751	45	-1,502
Other operating cash flow changes	-182		-115
Operating cash flow	6,023	48	6,846
Operating profit	4,820	54	5,487
Operating margin, %	11		12
Capital employed	24,153	34	28,506
Return, %	20		19
Strategic investments			
– plants	-2,162	73	-671
 restructuring expenses 	-197	45	-175
 company acquisitions 	-624	13	-4,605
Average no. of employees	18,567	42	18,866

NET SALES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

		sales K M	Av. no. of employees
	2003	2002	2003
Consumer tissue	14,824	15,194	7,979
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	11,389	12,280	5,266
Personal care	16,768	17,723	5,322
Total	42,981	45,197	18,567

DELIVERIES

(tons)	2003	2002	Change, %
Consumer tissue	888,800	849,700	5
AFH tissue	754,500	740,500	2

Production capacities shown on page 86.

KEY MARKET SHARES

AFH tissue, Europe18AFH tissue, North America22Incontinence products, worldwide26Consumer tissue, Europe21Feminine hygiene products, Europe8		%
Incontinence products, worldwide26Consumer tissue, Europe21Feminine hygiene products, Europe8	AFH tissue, Europe	18
Consumer tissue, Europe21Feminine hygiene products, Europe8	AFH tissue, North America	22
Feminine hygiene products, Europe 8	Incontinence products, worldwide	26
	Consumer tissue, Europe	21
	Feminine hygiene products, Europe	8
Baby diapers, Europe 14	Baby diapers, Europe	14

SCA is Europe's leading producer of tissue and personal care products. The Group is the global market leader for incontinence products and the thirdlargest supplier of Away-From-Home (AFH) tissue in North America.

Year in brief

SCA's hygiene products operations underwent organizational changes during 2003. European operations were divided into three independent business groups, comprising Personal Care (incontinence products, baby diapers and feminine hygiene products), AFH Tissue Europe and Consumer Tissue. A new business group, Hygiene Growth Markets, was established to focus on growth outside Europe and North America.

A program of rationalization measures was implemented in conjunction with the organizational changes, which will generate annual cost savings of SEK 285 M. The effects of these measures will have a full impact by the end of 2004.

Net sales declined by 5% to SEK 42,981 M, largely attributable to currency changes. Operating profit decreased by 12% to SEK 4,820 M.

Market

Hygiene products include baby diapers, feminine hygiene products and incontinence products – collectively referred to as personal care – and consumer and AFH tissue. The products are sold to consumers through retail sales outlets and to companies, industries, hotels, restaurants, catering operations and institutions and healthcare service providers.

The world market for hygiene products is valued at approximately SEK 550 billion in manufacturing operations – of which one third is in North America and nearly 30% in Europe.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA's home market is Europe, where the Group has a base with both strong proprietary brands and a solid position as a leading producer of retailers' brands. SCA is the global market leader for incontinence products and holds a strong position in North America and Europe in the AFH tissue market.

The goal for hygiene products is annual growth of 10–15%. Continued growth occurs through organic market growth and selected acquisitions in established and emerging markets.

In the consumer sector, continued high growth is expected for retailers' brands throughout Europe. In the AFH sector, SCA expects continued favorable growth within such sectors as HoReCa (hotel, restaurant and catering), strategic distribution partners and service companies. Continued growth in world markets is foreseen for incontinence products as a result of increased penetration and expanded distribution.

Markets outside Western Europe and North America are characterized by low levels of penetration for many of SCA's hygiene products.

Strategic investments

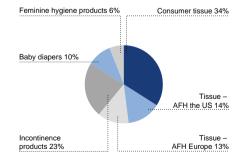
SCA acquired a 50 percent interest in the Chilean hygiene products company Papeles Industriales S.A. (PISA). PISA is Chile's second-largest producer of tissue, with a market share of around 25% and a growing market share in baby diapers.

At the beginning of the year, SCA acquired the French company Segas, SCA's principal supplier of dispensers for the AFH operations. With the acquisition of Segas, SCA gained control over the production, development and patent rights pertaining to a dispenser system for hard-rolled towelling.

It was decided to invest in a new paper machine in Colombia to meet SCA's need for tissue paper. The investment is being carried out by Familia Sancela, SCA's joint-venture company in Colombia, and the machine is scheduled to be operational at year-end 2005.

SCA also decided to increase capacity for incontinence products through

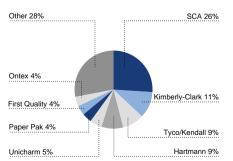
SCA's PRODUCT PORTFOLIO



Incontinence products continued to increase its share of

SCA's product portfolio

INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS MARKET SHARES – THE WORLD



SCA has strengthened its position as the world's leading supplier of incontinence products.

MARKET SHARES IN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA

Market shares, %	Europe	North America
AFH		
SCA	18	22
Kimberly-Clark	18	23
Georgia-Pacific	12	35
Incontinence products		
SCA	39	19
Hartmann	18	2
Ontex	9	-
Tyco/Kendall	3	26
Kimberly-Clark	2	28

SCA is Europe's largest tissue producer, third largest in the North American AFH market and largest in the world in incontinence products. investments at facilities in Gennep, the Netherlands, and Bowling Green, Kentucky, USA. The new capacity is required in North America for production of light incontinence products to the retail trade.

During the year, SCA sold its minority interest (19.3%) in Metsä Tissue to M-Real, the company's principal owner.

During 2002, it was decided to invest in a facility for the conversion, production and distribution of tissue paper in Alabama, USA. The new facility was constructed and began converting operations in 2003, and paper production is scheduled to begin during the first half of 2004.

CONSUMER TISSUE Market

Every year, the world's manufacturers produce about 15 million tons of consumer tissue valued at SEK 240 billion, with Europe accounting for 25% of the market. The European market grew

3% in volume during 2003. The year was characterized by increased competitive pressure, particularly in the UK. Sales of consumer tissue are

affected by such factors as per-capita

GDP and disposable income. The market is dominated by retailers' brands, which account for 55% of market value in Europe (including regional brands). Certain markets, such as Germany, the Netherlands, France and Spain, have a high percentage of retailers' brands, while branded products are dominant in the Nordic countries, Central and Eastern Europe.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA is the market leader in Europe, with a 21% share. In branded products, SCA has a strong position with Zewa in Germany, Austria and Eastern Europe, Danke in Germany and Austria, Edet in Scandinavia and the Netherlands, and Velvet in the UK. SCA is also Europe's largest supplier of retailers' brands, with strong positions in most European markets.

SCA strives to be the most attractive supplier in general but particularly to two fast-growing customer categories – discounters, with limited product range, and "sophisticated" retail chains, with own brands and marketing. This first mentioned are primarily interested in retailers' brands but the latter in retailers' brands as well as the supplier's trademark goods. However, quality and low prices are fundamental in both categories.

SCA's organization has become more regional, as the market is largely

40

Georgia-Pacific 14%

regional. Production takes place at a number of facilities, with a wide geographical spread, that produce the products required in the specific market, thus reducing transport costs. To enhance competitiveness, SCA has initiated extensive production rationalization and cost-saving measures within tissue production.

During the year, the quality of Zewa Soft and Edet Soft toilet tissue was improved. A feather pattern printed on the tissue combined with a new embossed pattern resulted in a more attractive appearance and a thicker and bulkier tissue quality. The new product grade was introduced in the Benelux countries, the Nordic region, Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

Zewa and Edet were given a common packaging design for all products. The aim is to strengthen both brands, draw attention to the products' selling points, and improve appearance so that the products stand out more on the shelf.

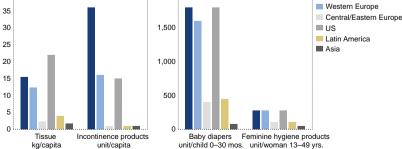
Within retailers' brands, SCA in the UK acts as the paper category advisor by collating and supplying detailed data analysis for the Asda organization, enabling them to make informed decisions about ranging, shelf lay-outs, pricing and promotional strategies.

Other 31% SCA 21%
Metsä Tissue 5%
Sofidel 6%

CONSUMER TISSUE MARKET SHARES – EUROPE



ANNUAL PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF HYGIENE PRODUCTS



Consumer tissue continues to show favorable market growth.

Procter & Gamble 6%

Less-developed countries use feminine hygiene products and tissue products first. As living standards rise, the use of baby diapers begins, followed by incontinence products.

Several successful advertising campaigns were carried out during the year, and in Sweden Edet Friendly won the "Gold Egg" advertisement award.

BRIEF FACTS, CONSUMER TISSUE

	2003	2002
Net sales, SEK M	14,824	15,194
Operating surplus, SEK M	2,396	2,676
Operating profit, SEK M	1,416	1,686
Gross margin, %	16	18
Operating margin, %	10	11
Volume trend, %1	3.6	19.5
Average no. of employees	7,979	8,112

¹ Compared with the corresponding year-earlier period.

TISSUE FOR BULK CONSUMERS (AFH) Market

In the AFH market, SCA's operations are based primarily on sales of tissue products to corporate customers in the industrial sector, offices, hotels, restau-

rants and catering, healthcare and other institutions. The market consists of four principal product areas: toilet tissue, handwiping products, napkins and wipers for cleaning in industry and offices. There are also various types of hygienic dispensing systems and services.

The global market is valued at SEK 78 billion, with about 43% of total vol-

ume in North America and about 33% in Europe. Per-capita consumption of AFH products in North America is 60% higher than the corresponding consumption in Western Europe.

Market growth amounts to about 2–3% annually in Europe and 1.5–2% in North America. Growth is dependent on economic factors such as industrial production, traveling and dining outside the home. Growth is also influenced by the ongoing shift from textiles to disposable materials.

The products are distributed via wholesalers and facility service companies, or directly to individual customers. The market reflects greater concentration as customers become increasingly global and require service across national borders.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA is the third-largest player in the global AFH market. The Group is the market leader in Europe, with a market share of 18%. In North America, the Group is third, with a market share of 22%.

SCA strives to offer a comprehensive range of products and to achieve a market-leading position in its main segments. The Group works increasingly closer with its customers, which has resulted in some joint business plans. In North America, investments were made to further enhance customer service, including a new, Web-based customer portal that enables distributors to track each order.

Through the acquisition of French Segas, SCA acquired the global patent and marketing rights to the hygienic Matic paper towel dispenser.

In 2002, SCA acquired the British company Benedetti, and this company's operations were integrated into the Group during 2003. The acquisition raised SCA's market share in the UK to 14%, creating conditions for further growth in the market.

The paper mill in Nättraby, Sweden, was consolidated and the paper machine sold.

SCA's stronghold in North America continues to be the HoReCa segment, especially napkins. Several new products were launched in the market during the year. One such product is Xpressnap, designed especially for cafeterias and restaurants with a large number of guests. The large towels provide maximum hygiene and favorable cost efficiency for the customers.

Construction continued on a new tissue converting, papermaking and distribution facility in Alabama, USA, which will enhance service to SCA's customers in the Southeastern USA. The first converted products were delivered to customers in 2003. As part of an efficiency enhancement program that is under way in the US,



HoReCa (hotels, restaurants and catering) is the fastest-growing segment for tissue products in the AFH segment.

three small North American converting plants were closed. The investment in Alabama will be completed in the first half of 2004 when paper production starts.

BRIEF FACTS. TISSUE FOR BULK CONSUMERS – AFH

	2003	2002
Net sales, SEK M	11,389	12,280
Operating surplus, SEK M	1,668	1,885
Operating profit, SEK M	1,001	1,213
Gross margin, %	15	15
Operating margin, %	9	10
Volume trend, % 1	3.3	20.3
Average no. of employees	5,266	5,280

¹ Compared with the corresponding year-earlier period.

INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS Market

Incontinence products are used for protection against mild bladder control and more serious incontinence problems, conditions that afflict 5–7% of the world's

population. The aging populations of many countries and increased market penetration lead to stronger demand for these products. Incontinence products include everything from large absorbent diapers used in institutional care to extremely thin protective pads marketed to consumers through retail outlets and pharmacies.

The global market is valued at SEK 40 billion, with North America accounting for 31%, Europe 45% and Asia 18%. Average growth is 5-7% per year, with the fastest growth in the light incontinence sector, while it is somewhat lower in the institutional sector.

Demographics and rising purchasing power in a number of markets are contributing to growth. Increased acceptance of addressing incontinence problems and product availability in the retail sector are also driving forces in market growth, as well as innovation and brand building.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA is the world's leading supplier of incontinence products, with a global market share of 26%. The Group is also the market leader in Europe, with 39% of the market, and the thirdlargest player in North America, with a market share of 19%.

SCA's aim is to become established in new geographical markets. The Group's goal is to secure its world-leading market position and be at the forefront in innovation and development.

SCA's global Tena brand continued to grow in existing and new markets during the year. In the US retail sector, the products are currently marketed under the Serenity brand.

North American sales of SCA products grew faster than the market, both

in the retail sector and the institutional sector. SCA also introduced several new products within its DriActive line. To secure further growth, SCA increased North American production capacity in light incontinence products, which are now available in more than 65,000 retail stores in North America.

Sales of Tena Pants continued to show strong growth in Europe and North America. In Europe, Tena Pants Super - a product with better absorption for more serious incontinence problems - was launched. The higher absorption capacity means that people who previously depended on adult open diapers can now use pant diapers.

The light incontinence product Tena Lady Mini Plus was upgraded with better absorption capacity. The product was well received by the market and a global launch ensued during the year.

Tena Lady Normal and Extra were given a new design and improved odor control, making them more comfortable and discreet.

Tena Flex for more serious incontinence problems has a system that allows the user's skin to "breathe." Clinical studies have shown that Tena Flex reduces patient skin irritation that affects around 70% of incontinence patients.

BABY DIAPERS Market

The European market for baby diapers is valued at SEK 34 billion. Growth is pri-



ern Europe, with low penetration levels where birth rates and use of disposable diapers are increasing. The market in Western Europe reflects greater stability, but the pant diaper segment shows strong annual growth of 15%. Pant diapers account for about 7% of the European diaper market. The baby diaper market is characterized by frequent product upgrades and launches.



Libero's advertising film "Time for a wee" was one of the winners in the film category of the Epica Awards Advertising Competition in Dublin, Ireland

Retailers' brands make up a large part of the market in many countries. In Germany, France and the Netherlands this portion amounts to 30–50%, whereas in markets such as Italy, the Nordic countries, Central and Eastern Europe it amounts to only 10% or less. Sales of retailers' brands in Southern Europe reflect strong growth.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA shares the number two position in Europe, with a market share of 14%. The company is also a leading supplier of high-quality diapers for retailers' brands, with a market share of 30%.

Within the baby diaper segment, SCA produces both proprietary brands and retailers' brands. Both categories place high demands on product development and a high degree of innovation.

SCA is the market leader in the Nordic region with the Libero brand, with an 55% market share. The position is strongest in Norway and a market share of 74% was achieved during the year.

In Russia, the Libero product range was successfully launched in Moscow and St. Petersburg. In St. Petersburg, Libero is the second-largest brand in the market.

During the spring, a new product design was launched for Libero's entire product range in all markets. During the year, SCA also carried out a number of product upgrades of the retailers' brands segment to strengthen the retailers' competitiveness.

Libero's award-winning market communications were strengthened with new commercials in which the film in the campaign "Time for a wee" won the prestigious European industry prize, the Epica Awards. Competition in the retailers' brand market was tough during the year, especially in the open diapers category. Overcapacity in the market led to pressure on prices and many customers changed suppliers. SCA both won and lost contracts from large retail chains, but has a continued stable base in the large European retail chains.

FEMININE HYGIENE PRODUCTS Market

The product area consists of sanitary pads, panty liners and tampons, and the world market is valued at SEK 73 billion. In Europe, the distri-

bution is 60% pads and 20% each for panty liners and tampons. Market growth is determined by the number of women in the active menstrual cycle, a demographic

that shows marginal decline in Europe. The market for panty liners shows a growth of

5–6% annually. In other regions of the world, such as Asia and Latin America, growth is even stronger as a result of increased market penetration and a growing target group.

SCA's strategy and market position

A large proportion of feminine hygiene product sales take place in new markets. In Latin America, Australia and South Africa, SCA – through joint-venture partners – holds a leading position and the aforementioned areas jointly account for 34% of sales. SCA is the market leader in Australia and Colombia and next largest in Mexico.

In Europe, SCA is the third-largest player, with 8% of the market.

SCA has complemented its own

brands in Europe with sales of retailers' brands, a segment of the market that is expected to have a higher growth than for manufacturer brands.

The current focus is on reducing production costs and identifying synergies between feminine hygiene products and light incontinence products.

The So Slim pantyliner was launched in Europe during the summer. The product, which is ultra slim and intended for everyday use, is included in the Freshness Everyday series for use between menstrual periods, when a feeling of freshness is more primary than leakage security. SCA was first in Europe to launch products for this segment.

At the end of 2002, SCA launched Libresse Invisible Goodnight, a flexible nighttime sanitary pad that adjusts to the body's movements. The product has shown solid volume growth and is appreciated by consumers. At the same time, SCA launched Libresse Invisible with transparent wings. The Group was first in Europe with both of these products.

Within retailers' brands, SCA won its first European contracts in Spain and the UK.

BRIEF FACTS, PERSONAL CARE

(incontinence products, baby diapers and feminine hygiene products)

	2003	2002
Net sales, SEK M	16,768	17,723
Operating surplus, SEK M	3,216	3,405
Operating profit, SEK M	2,403	2,588
Gross margin, %	19	19
Operating margin, %	14	15
Volume trend, %1	1.4	7.1
Average no. of employees	5,322	5,471

¹ Compared with the corresponding year-earlier period.

Many strong brands

Today's consumers have a growing range of brands from which to choose.

Building a long-term brand relationship with the consumer is a complex process and requires investment, not only in advertising, but also in everything from product and packaging development to understanding consumer behavior.

In the past, there was a distinction between manufacturer brand names and retailers' brands – that is, private labels – the latter consisting of lowpriced products attracting minimal brand loyalty. This has changed in recent years, as retailers' brands have acquired the high quality and brand awareness that is associated with traditional brand names.

The increasingly international retail chains cooperate with their suppliers in creating brand capital. This is one of the main reasons underlying the growth of retailers' brands in Europe, and a similar trend is also discernible in North America.

Manufacturer brands are more important in consumer markets and for fast-moving consumer goods than in business-to-business sales, which is often the case within packaging and forest products.

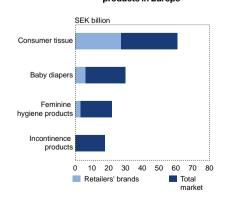


SCA's brand strategy

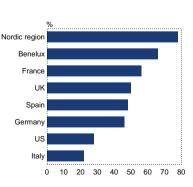
SCA has a number of strong regional brands in tissue and personal care products, in addition to global coverage in incontinence products sold under the Tena brand name. These brands will be strengthened and become the leading brands in their respective markets.

SCA is one of Europe's leading producers of retailers' brands. The Group's international presence and knowledge of brand-building provides

RETAILERS' BRANDS Share of total market for hygiene products in Europe



Retailers' brands represent a major share of the tissue and baby diaper segments, while traditional brands are totally dominant in the feminine hygiene and incontinence segments. CONSOLIDATION OF THE RETAIL SECTOR



The US has a relatively low level of consolidation within the retail trade, but there are major differences nationwide. (The diagram shows the market share of the three largest players in each country.) a solid platform for further growth in partnership with customers. Its programs of cooperation with major international retailer chains provide opportunities to develop these relationships and, in partnership with the customer, optimize the entire value chain.

SCA differs from several of its competitors in that it produces proprietary brands as well as retailers' brands. As a result, demands by retailers for a complete product range are met. SCA's product development, consumer surveys and brand expertise also contribute to the retailer's own profiling for customers. In general, SCA's profitability for branded retailer products is fully comparable with its own brand products, since the cost of consumer advertising is eliminated.

Brands in different product areas

Within SCA's hygiene products operations, proliferation of retailers' brands is greatest for toilet paper, household towels and baby diapers. Price sensitivity and brand-switching are considerable. The products also have a high degree of maturity and the product offering is broad. SCA holds a leading position as a supplier for retailers' brands throughout Europe in tissue and baby diapers.

Products such as sanitary pads, panty liners and incontinence items are more dependent on quality and function and, historically, are characterized by greater customer loyalty, which has restricted the use of retailers' brands. However, there is a trend toward increased demand for the latter and, as a result, SCA introduced feminine hygiene products under retailers' brands during 2003, with particular emphasis in the Spanish and British markets.

Expansion in North America and Asia

Acquisition of Alloyd in North America added a new area of operation – high visibility plastic packaging. The European packaging operations consolidated prior acquisitions.

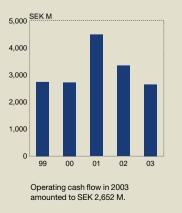


NET SALES AND OPERATING PROFIT



Operating profit in 2003 decreased by 19% to SEK 2,482 M.

OPERATING CASH FLOW





Packaging is increasingly being used to display and market products in stores, in addition to its primary use for transport and storage. This development increases the demands made on the quality and appearance of packaging.



KEY RATIOS

(SEK M)	2003	Group share, %	2002
Net sales	30,029	35	30,549
of which, intra-Group	389		268
Operating cash surplus	4,036	30	4,551
Change in working			
capital	-1		138
Current capital			4 000
expenditures, net	-1,386	36	-1,329
Other operating cash	3		15
flow changes			-15
Operating cash flow	2,652	26	3,345
Operating profit	2,482	28	3,065
Operating margin, %	8		10
Capital employed	17,236	24	17,690
Return, %	14		17
Strategic investments			
– plants	-537	18	-383
 restructuring expenses 	-172	39	-364
 company acquisitions 	-1,347	28	-1,857
Average no. of employees	21,482	48	-20,718

NET SALES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

		sales EK M 2002	Av. no. of employees 2003
Corrugated board	23,116	22,988	16,333
Containerboard	7,562	8,299	2,009
Protective and specialty packaging	3,064	3,341	2,665
Other, incl. intra-Group deliveries	-3,713	-4,079	475
Total	30,029	30,549	21,482

PRODUCED VOLUMES

nge, %	Change, %	2002	2003	
6	6	3,984	4,204	Corrugated board (Mm ²) ¹
-1	-1	698	692	Kraftliner (000 tons)
1	1	1,810	1,820	Testliner/fluting (000 tons)
		698	692	Kraftliner (000 tons)

¹ Excluding protective and specialty packaging.

Production capacities shown on page 86.

DELIVERIES

	2003	2002	Change, %
Corrugated board (Mm ²) ¹	4,138	4,029	3
Kraftliner (000 tons)	685	694	-1
Testliner/fluting (000 tons)	1,820	1,809	1
of which, intra-Group ²	1,383	1,395	-1

¹ Excluding protective and specialty packaging.

² Pertains to kraftliner/testliner.

CONTAINERBOARD

Consumption and supply	000 tons
Kraftliner	685
Testliner	835
Fluting	985
Own production	2,505
Total consumption of liner products	2,424
Net sales	81

SCA is Europe's leading supplier of customer-specific packaging solutions. SCA's product portfolio covers not only conventional transport packaging but increasingly consumer and display packaging, customized protective packaging, packaging with advanced printing, service, heavy duty and industrial packaging. SCA focuses heavily on state-of-the-art design and local service close to customers to be able to offer a broad range of customer-specific packaging solutions. These are supported by e-services, a creative design network, efficient production facilities and an internal recycled fiber supply.

SCA is Europe's largest producer of corrugated board and the secondlargest producer of containerboard (the paper used in corrugated board). Moreover, the Group is a world leader in customized protective packaging and the largest supplier in North America of high visibility plastic packaging. Products are manufactured at more than 280 plants in more than 30 countries.

The past year

The European packaging market in 2003 was characterized by low growth in demand as a result of generally weak economic conditions. Substantial efforts were made to improve production and cost efficiency. Sales by the Packaging business area decreased by 2% to SEK 30,029 M, and operating profit declined by 19% to SEK 2,482 M.

A new business group, Packaging Growth Markets, was formed to focus on growth outside Europe and North America. SCA increased its ownership share in Singapore-based Central Package Group (Cenpak) to 65%, which strengthened SCA's position in the Chinese market. Cenpak also has operations in Malaysia, Singapore and Indonesia.

SCA acquired one company in Europe and three companies in North America, including one with operations in high visibility plastic packaging for the consumer market, a completely new packaging segment for SCA.

The imbalance between supply and demand for containerboard led to price declines throughout the year. Lower margins, especially for kraftliner, had negative effects on total margins.

Market

The packaging market is divided into primary packaging and secondary packaging (transport packaging). Primary packaging in the form of cartons, corrugated board, glass jars and PET bottles, for example, is marketed and sold with the end product. Transport packaging is intended for use in the shipment and protection of goods and products, and consists mostly of corrugated board, plastic, wood and cartons. It is also the segment in which SCA conducts its main business activities. The market for transport packaging in Europe is valued at about SEK 200 billion.

The distinction between primary and secondary packaging is becoming more blurred, since transport packaging is increasingly being displayed and marketed directly in stores, thereby fulfilling the function of primary packaging.

Transport packaging is projected to grow 2-3% annually during the years immediately ahead. Growth is driven by factors such as GDP, industrial activity and retail sales.

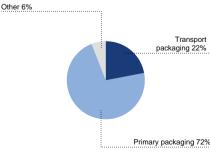
Slow growth in demand for corrugated board in several Western European countries during 2003 was attributed to weak economic conditions. Industrial sectors recorded sluggish growth, while fast-moving consumer goods showed greater stability. The appreciation of the euro has created pressure for export-oriented companies in Europe. Consequently, this has had a negative effect on packaging demand for export-oriented sectors.

SCA's strategy and market position

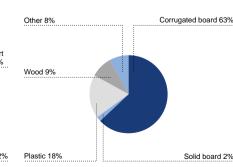
SCA operates along the entire value chain, from the collection of recovered fiber providing a customized offering to the end consumer. For example, production of containerboard is adapted according to prevailing trends in the market for corrugated board. Such adaptations may be focused on paper quality for packaging products or lighter paper. Steps in the value chain include the packaging plant and the containerboard mill. Every step in the value chain contributes to the final packaging solution.

SCA has a global network of plants in Europe, Asia and North America to provide packaging solutions in a broad range of materials and designs.

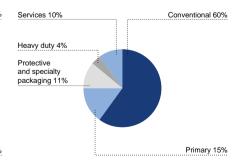
THE EUROPEAN PACKAGING MARKET



TRANSPORT PACKAGING (TYPES OF MATERIAL) IN EUROPE



SCA's PRODUCT PORTFOLIO



SCA is mainly active in the transport packaging segment, which accounts for 22% of the market.

Corrugated board is the most common transport packaging material. It is also SCA's predominant packaging material, although protective packaging is produced in several different materials. Conventional packaging continues to dominate, but SCA's ambition is to expand in the other value-added segments.

Through understanding customer needs, SCA provides a broad range of products and services, and strives to increase its market potential in the packaging industry. A greater percentage of value-added products and special applications also reduces the Group's exposure to price fluctuations for raw materials.

Protective and other specialty packaging operations complement the Group's packaging operations by offering customized, material-neutral packaging solutions that protect the packaged product during transport and storage as well as ensure high-quality product display on store shelves.

SCA's goal is to achieve business growth in the range of 10–15% annually. Conventional transport packaging still accounts for about 60% of sales, while 40% is attributable to advanced packaging solutions for segments such as fast-moving consumer goods and consumer electronics.

Of this 40%, consumer/display packaging accounts for 15%, protective and specialty packaging 11%, printers, merchants and services 10% and heavy duty and industrial packaging 4%.

Strategic investments

In November, SCA acquired Alloyd Company Inc., a North American company based in Illinois. Alloyd has annual sales corresponding to SEK 600 M and is a leading supplier of high visibility, thermoformed plastic



A growing share of sales comprises display and primary packaging. The latter includes packaging for several mobile telephone manufacturers.

packaging in North America.

In September, SCA acquired Southeastern Packaging, also an American company, which concentrates on the production of short series of customerspecific, corrugated board packaging used mainly by the automotive and furniture industries.

SCA also acquired Specor Systems, Inc., a North American manufacturer of customized packaging products. The company complements the Group's other American protective packaging operations.

During the year, SCA also increased its ownership interest in Cenpak from 48% to 65%. SCA has gradually increased its interest from 11% in 1999 and intends to further increase its share to more than 90%. Central Package Group has a strong position in the Chinese packaging market and forms the base for SCA's expansion in Asia.

In December, an agreement in principle was reached covering acquisition of the Vincor packaging group in the Netherlands. Vincor has three converting units and focuses primarily on short production series within specialty segments of the corrugated packaging market.

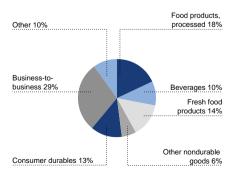
CORRUGATED BOARD TRANSPORT PACKAGING Market

Corrugated board is the world's largest single packaging material used in transport packaging products. It accounts for

about 60% of all transport packaging in Europe, but there are significant differences between different end-user segments. Five countries account for more than 80% of Western Europe consumption of corrugated board packaging, and consumption varies widely between different countries.

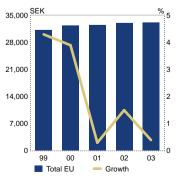
Due to its properties and customer needs (such as service and lead times), corrugated board must be produced locally, close to the customer. In addition to protecting packaged goods, it also has to be optimally designed for storage, transport and marketing of the products.

DEMAND FOR CORRUGATED BOARD BY END-USER – EUROPE



Food packaging in various forms represents nearly half the end-uses of corrugated board packaging.

GROWTH IN CORRUGATED BOARD MARKET – EUROPE



The columns show corrugated board production within the EU, while the curve illustrates growth in the corrugated board market. Increasingly, packaging customers are requesting more service from suppliers such as on-time delivery and vendor-managed inventories (VMI), which requires suppliers to adopt a more proactive approach.

Since transport packaging is being used to a greater extent in store displays, demands on design and packaging concepts that sell are increasing.

The corrugated board industry in Europe comprises more than 500 companies, with the five largest producers holding about 45% of the market.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA aims to expand through acquisitions and organic growth in excess of average market growth. This requires efforts to develop new packaging solutions that help customers achieve greater success. At the same time as SCA protects the volumes and profitability of regular core business, the company is generating new sales in high value-added segments. Profitability can also be improved through lower costs and more effective production. SCA's network for design of the packaging products made with different materials supports product development. SCA also works closely with customers to reduce costs along the entire value chain, reduce inventories and rationalize production. Eservice tools optimize and simplify order procedures and reduce administrative costs and inventories.

SCA initiated a major investment project during 2003 in Grenå, Denmark, and in Minden, Germany, to provide the operations with a more competitive structure. The new corrugator in Värnamo, Sweden, made the site one of Europe's most modern corrugated plants. Investments were also made in other parts of Europe, such as Poland and Hungary, to serve the market better and increase the Group's competitiveness.

The management structure for corrugated board was simplified by eliminating one decision-making level. The new structure provides faster reporting channels and greater flexibility.

PROTECTIVE PACKAGING Market

Protective packaging cushions and stabilizes a broad spectrum of consumer and industrial products during transit and storage. It is also used to maintain the correct shipping temperature for certain prod-

ucts throughout the distribution network, such as pharmaceuticals and food products. Various types of materials are used in the production of protective packaging, including molded and fabricated foam plastics, corrugated board, wood and thermoformable plastics. Gel ice, a phase change material, is also used for temperature-assurance applications.

The estimated value of the protective packaging market is SEK 58 billion, of which the US and Europe account for 65%. The market is fragmented, with small companies in local markets. Customers are benefitting from greater vendor consolidation, particularly in the thermal packaging sector since this results in increased service. Pharmaceutical companies value "one-stop shopping" suppliers that offer full service,



Increasingly advanced pharmaceuticals and vaccines require packaging that, in addition to protecting the products, ensures they are maintained at the correct temperature in transit.

including design, testing and temperature-assurance products.

During 2003, packaging for household appliances was affected favorably by increased home building. The automotive and construction industries have been affected favorably by increased use of molded foam plastic components for energy management applications. Advancements within biotechnology during 2003 led to more sophisticated pharmaceuticals and vaccines that require temperature assurance during transit and storage. Lower IT investments and transfers of production activities to China had negative effects on the end-use segment within high technology and telecommunications. Consumer electronics were affected negatively by general economic conditions and continuing production relocation to China from Europe and North America.

SCA's strategy and market position

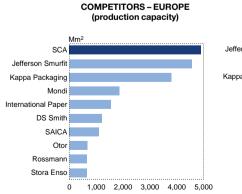
SCA is North America's leader in customized protective packaging, and the company also offers protective packaging solutions in Europe and Asia. The Group is a global supplier with local production, for which customer demand is growing. SCA foresees further potential for expansion in the US, particularly in the segment comprising temperature-assurance packaging. There is also expansion potential in Asia, primarily in China. Some of the expertise in the American operations is being transferred to Asia and Europe, for example within temperature-controlled and high visibility plastic packaging.

SCA's sales of protective packaging correspond to SEK 3.1 billion. The company is active in the pharmaceutical, high-technology, consumer electronics, household appliance, automotive and building supply industries. The focal point of the operations is shifting away from the electronics sector toward a broader focus on industries that are maintaining production activities in North America. Particular interest is focused on the pharmaceutical/ medical sector and the growing need for temperature-assurance packaging. During 2003, the operations were expanded through acquisitions of one high visibility plastic packaging company, one small local protective packaging company and one company that concentrates on temperatureassurance packaging.

CONTAINERBOARD Market

The five largest European producers of containerboard account for 39% of total capacity in Europe. New capacity was created for testliner in the European market, which resulted in oversupply. New capacity was also added in Asia, which affected the recovered paper market in Western Europe.

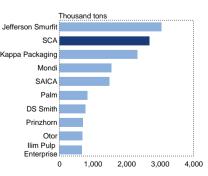
To reduce transportation costs, producers of containerboard exchange volumes with one another.



CORRUGATED BOARD

SCA has Europe's largest capacity for production of corrugated board.

CONTAINERBOARD COMPETITORS – EUROPE (production capacity)



SCA has the second-largest capacity for production of containerboard in Europe.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA is one of Europe's leading producers of containerboard, with two kraftliner mills in Sweden and eight recycled containerboard mills elsewhere in Europe. SCA achieves a greater production efficiency by maintaining the control of raw materials.

SCA produced 2.5 million tons of liner and fluting in 2003, and containerboard consumption by SCA's corrugated board operations amounted to 2.4 million tons.

SCA adapts containerboard to current development trends in corrugated board, which means increased demand for low weight grades and presentation grades. Improvements in presentation grades were reached through investments in Munksund, Sweden, and Argovia, Switzerland. All production units are focusing on cost efficiency and projects that create synergies with the corrugated board plants.

Recovered paper

SCA consumes about 3.8 million tons of recovered fiber annually. About 1.4 million tons are collected and sorted by wholly or partly owned SCA companies, while the balance is purchased, mainly from retailers, municipalities, and various recovered paper wholesalers. To optimize the supply situation, SCA handles and trades higher volumes than needed in its own paper production. Excess quantities are sold externally. Integration of raw materials guarantees delivery of the right quality at the right time, and reduces exposure to sharp price fluctuations.

Packaging operations consume most of the recovered fiber used within the Group, about 2.0 million tons annually. Tissue production in Europe and North America accounts for about 1.1 million tons, and approximately 0.7 million tons are used for production of publication paper, mainly newsprint.

Strengthened market position within magazine paper

Launch of GraphoNova SC paper strengthened SCA's position as a leading quality supplier of magazine paper.

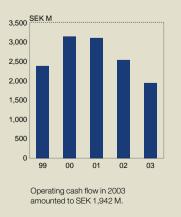


NET SALES AND OPERATING PROFIT



22% to SEK 1,559 M.

OPERATING CASH FLOW



In solid-wood products, SCA focuses primarily on two segments, the wood-processing industry and the DIY market, which is dominated by large-scale building-supply chains.





KEY RATIOS

(SEK M)	2003	Group share, %	2002
Net sales	14,081	17	13,551
of which, intra-Group	1,733		1,801
Operating cash surplus	2,842	21	3,177
Change in working capital	-122		54
Current capital expendi- tures, net	-751	19	-675
Other operating cash flow changes	-27		-15
Operating cash flow	1,942	19	2,541
Operating profit	1,559	18	1,986
Operating margin, %	11		15
Capital employed	16,608	23	14,551
Return, %	9		14
Strategic investments			
– plants	-250	8	-1,769
 restructuring expenses 	-68	16	-35
- company acquisitions	-2,837	59	-20
Average no. of employees	4,037	9	3,685

NET SALES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

		sales KM e	Av. no. of mployees
	2003	2002	2003
Publication papers	7,267	7,157	1,968
Pulp, timber and solid- wood products	8,220	7,663	2,069
of which, intra-Group	-1,406	-1,269	
Total	14,081	13,551	4,037

PRODUCED VOLUMES AND DELIVERIES

Produced volumes, tons	2003	2002	Change, %
Newsprint*	536,000	538,000	0
SC paper	462,000	375,500	23
LWC paper	378,000	335,500	13

* Including SCA's share in Aylesford Newsprint Ltd. (50%).

Deliveries, tons	2003	2002	Change, %
Newsprint*	540,000	541,500	0
SC paper	464,000	367,000	26
LWC paper	374,000	333,500	12

* Including SCA's share in Aylesford Newsprint Ltd (50%).

Solid-wood products	2003	2002	Change, %
Produced volume, m ³	1,338,000	714,000	87
Deliveries, m ³	1,312,000	720,000	82

Production capacities shown on page 86.

WOOD CONSUMPTION AND FELLINGS

million m ³ fub	2003	2002
Consumption		
– SCA's Swedish units	7.1	6.1
Fellings		
– on own forestland	4.7*	3.5
- as a % of wood consumption	66	57
* Including Scaninge.		

SCA Annual Report 2003



SCA produces publication papers, pulp, solid-wood products and forestry-based biofuels for customers primarily in Europe, as well as in North America and Japan. Responsibility for supplying the Group's Swedish industries with wood raw materials, mainly from SCA's own forests, lies within Forest Products, which is also responsible for the Group's transports and logistics.

The past year

Slow economic growth in SCA's main markets, oversupply and declining USD values led to lower profitability for publication papers and pulp. The decline was offset to some extent by the expanded product offering from SCA's paper mill in Laakirchen, Austria, particularly products in the highest quality segment.

Solid-wood products showed a sharp improvement in profitability. Total net sales invoiced by the business area increased by 4% to SEK 14,081 M, and operating profit declined by 22% to SEK 1,559 M.

During the year SCA acquired the sawmill operations in Scaninge Timber. Remaining shares in Scaninge were also acquired and the acquisition included 390,000 hectares of productive forestland.

SCA's strategy

SCA's industrial units are focused on the highest quality segments within their respective product areas. The forest products operations supply pulp and wood for the Group's own production of publication papers, packaging and hygiene products. The operations form the backbone of the SCA Group's fiber flow and fiber knowhow, generate a stable cash flow and reduce exposure to sharp changes in raw material process.

During the year, SCA introduced new grades of printing paper, such as GraphoNova from Laakirchen in Austria and GraphoCote from Ortviken in Sweden.

PUBLICATION PAPERS Market



The European market for publication papers is valued at slightly more than SEK 100 billion. Newsprint accounts for nearly 40%, while

other coated and uncoated publication papers (mainly LWC and SC) account for the remainder.

Customers consist of newspaper and magazine companies with their own printing plants, which are often combined with commercial printing of other publications, as well as printing plants that work exclusively with external assignments. Consolidation in the publishing industry is proceeding rapidly, and the largest publishers today are global media companies with operations in a large number of countries in several parts of the world.

Magazines and daily newspapers are dependent on advertising revenues, which, in turn, are linked strongly with economic conditions.

The year was characterized by slow economic growth, and the advertising market was weak. However, there were signs that the situation has stabilized. The pressure on prices for publication papers was created more by excessive product offerings by suppliers, rather than by weak demand.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA manufactures publication papers in Ortviken in Sweden, Laakirchen in Austria and Aylesford in the UK.

SCA concentrates mainly on newspaper and magazine publishers, particularly in Europe, with high demands on product quality and delivery reliability. In many cases, publishing companies request paper grades adapted for specific publications, which strengthens the bond between SCA and the customer. This also means the former division into a few, clearly defined publication paper grades has been replaced by a number of publication paper products with varying properties. Product development work is conducted in cooperation with customers as well as manufacturers of printing presses, printing ink and other key components of the printing process.

The increased volumes of magazine-grade publication papers from the new paper machine in Laakirchen, combined with new and improved paper grades both in Laakirchen and Ortviken, have strengthened SCA's position as a supplier of publication papers. Examples of new products include GraphoNova from Laakirchen and GraphoCote, a paper with higher brightness.

At the Ortviken paper mill, SEK 180 M was invested in a new bleach plant that supports further quality development, with particular emphasis on improved newsprint products.

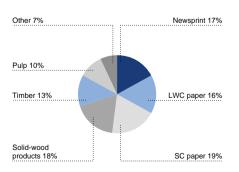
The Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is supported by influential environmental organizations such as WWF and Greenpeace. SCA's deliveries of FSC-certified newsprint have increased sharply and a continued increase is expected in 2004.

In the UK, Aylesford Newsprint, a company in which SCA holds a 50% ownership interest, produces recyclable fiber-based newsprint. Aylesford Newsprint is strategically situated just outside London, which provides close proximity both to customers and to recovered paper.

BRIEF FACTS, PUBLICATION PAPERS

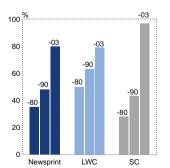
	2003	2002
Net sales, SEK M	7,267	7,157
Operating surplus, SEK M	1,501	1,806
Operating profit, SEK M	662	1,014
Gross margin, %	21	25
Operating margin, %	9	14
Deliveries, 000 tons	1,378	1,242
Average no. of employees	1,968	2,024

SCA's PRODUCT PORTFOLIO



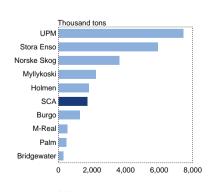
Publication papers account for 52% of Forest Products' sales.

CONSOLIDATION OF PUBLICATION PAPER MARKET – EUROPE 1980–2003



The diagram shows the market shares of the five largest players in Western Europe. Consolidation is more extensive in Europe than in North America and Asia.

PUBLICATION PAPERS COMPETITORS – EUROPE



SCA is not among the largest players in publication papers, but focuses on product quality, cost-efficient production and efficient logistics. Figures show the companies' capacity in Europe.



SCA's forest holdings are managed in accordance with the criteria of the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Organizations such as the WWF recommend investment in forestry companies with FSC certification.

PULP, TIMBER AND SOLID-WOOD PRODUCTS Market

The Western European market for bleached softwood kraft pulp (NBSK) amounts to SEK 30 billion. The largest customers are non-integrated producers of fine paper ne market for kraft pulp

and tissue. The market for kraft pulp is global. Volume deliveries between continents are large enough to quickly balance out price differences in different regions.

The market for pulp fluctuated during 2003, with both price increases and price declines. Total demand showed modest growth, however, mainly as a result of a weak market for fine paper manufacturers. The variation has been based more on the supply offering, in which production problems in North America during the first half of the year were a factor. Currency exchange trends have resulted in lower profitability for European suppliers.

The Western European market for solid-wood products amounts to about SEK 100 billion, or 85 million cubic meters. The European sawmill industry is dominated by a large number of small and mid-size mills. The five largest suppliers account for a combined total of only about 20% of the European market. Demand for solid-wood products was favorable during the year, with some decline noted toward year-end. Consumption in the largest markets - Europe, North America and Japan – remained stable. Major customer groups are wood-processing companies and joineries as well as building-product wholesalers and building-supply centers.

Cross-border timber trading activities in the Baltic region remain substantial. Compared with recent years, the trading volume declined marginally, due in part to increased timber volumes refined in Russia and the Baltic nations. With timber imports corresponding to approximately 5% of total consumption, SCA's exposure to this market is modest.

SCA's strategy and market position

SCA produces totally chlorine-free (TCF) bleached kraft pulp at the Östrand pulp plant in Sweden. Most of the plant's production is used for SCA's own manufacturing of publication papers and hygiene products. Pulp grades produced at the Östrand plant are adapted as closely as possible to the specific products for which they are intended. The plant also produces chemithermomechanical pulp for hygiene, packaging and other products. Demand for these pulp grades was favorable during the year.

SCA's principal markets for solidwood products are the Nordic countries and the rest of Western Europe, Japan and the US. Sawmill operations are focused primarily on two important market segments. The first is the



wood-refining industry, a sector in which SCA's capacity to provide customized products for further refinement enables the Group to offer customers critical advantages. Instead of allocating resources to procure and process their raw materials, customers are able to transfer these procedures to SCA.

The other large market segment is the "Do-It-Yourself" trade, which is dominated by large building-supply chains that place strong demands on suppliers in terms of rapid delivery service and broad product offerings. Suppliers are often required to ensure that a certain range of products is always available on the shelves of building-supply stores within a specific geographic area. During 2003, SCA acquired British BCL's distribution operations and established SCA Timber Supply Ltd to strengthen its capacity to meet the high demands of the DIY market.

SCA acquired the sawmill operations in formerly jointly owned Scaninge Timber AB in Sweden, thus becoming one of Europe's largest sawmill companies. Supported by some of the most modern and productive sawmills in Europe, product and market development efforts are now focused on the most demanding market segments. These include the DIY market and certain sectors of the market for Developed Timber, which also shows the strongest growth and weakest dependence on changes in economic conditions.

At the Tunadal sawmill, SEK 180 M was invested in a new raw sorting plant as part of efforts to improve product quality and production efficiency. An intensive product and productivity development program is now in progress throughout all of the Group's sawmill operations, and the sawmill in Bollsta, for example, has shown a strong improvement in profitability.

SCA is the largest private forest owner in Europe, and its vast forest holdings provide an important base for a stable flow of raw materials of the right quality to the Group's industries in northern Sweden. The acquisition of Scaninge included 390,000 hectares of productive forestland. The secure raw material supply has become an increasingly important competitive advantage since competition for raw materials continues to increase throughout the entire Baltic region. Its control over raw material flows is critically important in view of SCA's operations and development within product areas in which raw material quality is extremely important, such as magazine-quality, coated publication paper and pinewood joinery sawn timber.

For many customers, it is important that raw materials come from responsibly managed forests. The high percentage of raw materials from SCA's own forests, which are managed in accordance with criteria formulated by the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC), provides the Group with an important competitive advantage.

Forestry-based biofuel represents a critical element in SCA's energy supply chain as well as a substantial business.

The operations provide good opportunities to utilize the substantial fuel potential in felling residue and other residual products from forestry operations, as well as opportunities to avoid sub-optimizations in which valuable industrial raw materials are wasted. The industry's residual products also represent valuable energy sources.

Within transport and logistics operations, SCA is broadening its network of terminals and effective system transports between them. During 2003, SCA invested in additional transport infrastructure in Holmsund and Ådalen in Sweden, among other locations, and established a new terminal at Grenå in Denmark to provide service to the Scandinavian packaging operations. The new specially designed railway cars were placed in operation for transports of packaging paper from the production plants in Umeå and Piteå.

The percentage of return cargo shipments in the transport system is increasing, with return cargo including tractor-trailer haulage vans from the Continent to Finland as well as car parts to Northern Sweden.

BRIEF FACTS, PULP, TIMBER AND SOLID-WOOD PRODUCTS

	2003	2002
Net sales, SEK M	6,814	6,394
Operating surplus, SEK M	1,243	1,203
Operating profit, SEK M	897	972
Gross margin, %	18	19
Operating margin, %	13	15
Deliveries, solid-wood		
products, km ³	1,312	720
Average no. of employees	2,069	1,629

MARKET PULP

Consumption and supply 2003	000 tons
Total consumption	1,410
Own production	690*
Net exposure	720

* Östrand and Mannheim.

CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIALS

	2003
Wood/chips (Mm ³)	8.4
Felling from own forests (Mm ³)	4.7*
Net purchases (Mm ³)	3.7
Recovered paper (Mton)	3.8
Fossil fuels (TWh)	13.0
Purchased electricity (TWh)	5.5

* Including Scaninge.

33

More IT for less money

SCA adopted a new IT-strategy during the year that, in brief, means the ITinfrastructure was defined as a common resource with Group coordination, while responsibility for business systems lies with the business groups. The goal is that SCA shall have worldclass, business-support computer systems that provide competitive global advantages in the most cost-efficient manner possible.

The strategy will also contribute to increased uniformity and create economies of scale in procurements of systems and services.

The strategy has been formulated in a number of controlling policy documents that are compulsory for all SCA units. The IT-infrastructure can be described roughly as video, telephony and computer networks, personal computers, common server functions, technical support and computer security.

A central unit for infrastructure was established to increase the efficiency of the operations and reduce duplications. As in the past, SCA's business areas will be responsible for their own business systems, local computer support and personnel.

Improved infrastructure

Global business presence and growth strategies place high demands on infrastructure. During the past year, SCA upgraded its international computer network to so-called MPLS technology (Multiprotocol Label Switching). This technology provides SCA with increased capacity and accessibility as well as opportunities to flexibly introduce new capacity as required.

Strong cooperation partners

SCA works increasingly with global agreements for procurements of hardware, software and services, which create economies of scale and reduced costs. One of the most obvious examples of this approach is SCA's centralization and localization of mainframe computer environments. Localization, or outsourcing, includes operational activities, technical support, data storage and systems surveillance. This also enables SCA to secure a stable operating environment.

Information security

Information security is an important part of SCA's IT-activities. A high degree of centralization provides SCA with opportunities for active and effective information security. During 2003, a new version of SCA's information security policy was implemented, and the Group-wide information security function was strengthened.

Unfortunately, attempts to gain unauthorized access to computer systems and the spread of viruses are increasing. SCA strives to prevent these attacks from affecting its operating procedures and unauthorized access to company information. So far, SCA has been successful in these efforts.

Internet

The Internet is an important channel for SCA. Some examples include:

- Communication and marketing via brand sites such as www.libero.se and www.tena.com.
- Commerce via customer and supplier-specific extranets, such as sales of corrugated board boxes.
- Cooperation with customer-specific marketplaces, whereby SCA assumes responsibility for a company's inventory management operations, for example.

The Group's Website, www.sca.com, has continued to attract visitors, with the number of unique visits amounting to about 100,000 per month.



SCA's IT system is subject to intrusion attempts and virus attacks on a daily basis. Consequently, information security is a prioritized part of operations

Customer-focused research projects

Approximately 770 employees in the Group are involved in research and development, divided among three large units and a number of smaller, local groups. Central costs for research and development in the business areas in 2003 amounted to approximately SEK 605 M, of which most within the hygiene operations. In addition to this, SEK 225 M was invested in development work. Product-related research and development, including maintenance and services, account for most of the investments.

Hygiene Products

Within hygiene products, the high rate of innovation and the number of ongoing projects create demands on effective work processes for the development and launch of new products and product attributes. SCA works continuously, therefore, with improvements and changes in project control, project portfolio management and concept management activities.

The business focus for consumer tissue has become increasingly regional to meet different consumer preferences. The change is reflected in the research and development organization, which has become more decentralized.

Tena Lady Normal and Tena Lady Extra, new mild incontinence products, were launched during the year. They are based on a new product platform in which products are more closely fitting and feature improved outer dryness. In the feminine hygiene products area, the new nighttime sanitary pad Libresse Invisible Goodnight was launched. The pad has improved fitting features since it adjusts to the changes in body positions.

SCA also participated in development work on the new feminine hygiene products designed for retailers' brands in Spain.

Within tissue, a paper handkerchief with significantly improved absorption and barrier properties was launched, Zewa Softis. A toilet paper with exceptionally high softness, Zewa Soft, was also developed.

A new method for production of toilet paper was tested and showed promising results. By pressing the paper in a gentle handling process, it retains its fluffiness whilst the method is cost effective.

Packaging

Cellulose foam is a foamed paper structure that holds a product's position inside the packaging, such as mobile telephones. SCA acquired the licensing



rights in 2003 and has upgraded and adapted the cellulose foam's properties to the Group's own products.

In several projects, SCA has participated in customer projects for which meticulous analyses of the entire distribution system have led to changes in both the design and composition of the packaging. In some cases, for example, mistakes in product specifications have been discovered and corrected by SCA. This is an example of how R&D operates in advanced positions along the value chain.

Forest Products

Products in this business area are characterized by production in large capital-intensive plants that increase the importance of R&D focused on processing. A number of projects designed to reduce costs were started and completed during the year.

Kraft pulp with a high percentage sawmill chips has been produced as part of efforts to achieve particularly high-strength properties for different types of paper. This product, Celeste Strong, has been launched and acceptance is favorable.

GraphoCote, a new LWC-paper with quality improvements in the areas of brightness and tone, has also been introduced.

NUMBER OF PATENT APPLICATIONS

1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
60	93	96	65	87	

Sustainable development

SCA's sustainability policy emphasizes the company's financial, environmental and social responsibilities and its focus of operations on sustainable development.

Other important aspects of the policy include the reuse of renewable and recyclable raw materials and evaluations of the environmental impact of the company's products. The core element in the ethical and social values that control SCA is the well-being of its employees. Information on SCA's environmental and social initiatives must be easily accessible and all communications should be open.

SCA has three different councils that work with sustainable development. The Environmental Committee and the Committee for Social Responsibility manage strategies and goals, and coordinate the Group's initiatives in issues within the environmental and social spheres. Overall responsibility for SCA's activities in financial, environmental and social concerns lies with the Council for Sustainable Development, with the President and Group CEO as Chairman.

The company's products and operations are part of the closed-loop society. SCA's products consist almost exclusively of renewable materials that are recycled and used in new products or as fuel to generate energy. The closed-loop philosophy, combined with SCA's sustainable development policy, is the core of SCA's strategy.

SCA's environmental and social work has been recognized by a number of fund managers. SCA has qualified for inclusion in the European Dow Jones Stoxx Sustainability Index, which is based on an annual global survey that ranks more than 2,000 companies in some 30 countries. SCA is also included in the British FTSE4GOOD index. These indexes appraise the ability of companies to combine financial growth with successful environmental programs to create sustainable growth. Each company's acceptance of responsibility for social issues is also taken into consideration. SCA is also included in several environmental mutual funds in Europe and the US.

Networks

To increase the spread of knowledge and participation in the Group's most important environmental questions, a part of SCA's environmental work is conducted via internal networks. The networks clarify the Group's situation and important factors in central issues. SCA's position and goals for the area are formulated in coordinated efforts. SCA has networks today with representatives from the head office and business areas as well as chemical processing activities, product safety, resources and emissions follow-up, waste management, legislation, ecomanagement systems, transports and water management.

Environmental certification

Certification is an important external evaluation of a company's environmental work. Most of SCA's paper mills are certified in accordance with ISO 14001 (the international standard for environmental management systems) or registered in accordance with the European Union's eco-management and environmental audit system (EMAS).

Group forestry operations are also certified in accordance with ISO 14001, and its management of wholly owned forest holdings is certified in accordance with Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) criteria. As a result, SCA now offers FSC-certified pulp and paper products and solid-wood products – products that reflect increasing demand. SCA is one of only a few companies in the world that can offer FSCcertified paper products based on totally chlorine-free pulp (TCF).

The closed-loop concept is also a hallmark of SCA's energy utilization. SCA prioritizes the use of renewable energy based on biofuels, co-generation of electricity and heat, and the production of electrical power based on piped natural gas. By-products of production based on wood and wood fiber are used as biofuel instead of being deposited in landfills as waste, in addition to their utilization as replacements for fossil fuels. Several projects now being conducted in the Group will increase the proportion of biofuel in energy production. These investments are part of SCA's measures to fulfill its environmental goal to reduce fossil CO2 emissions and waste deposited in landfills. In one of SCA's biofuel-fired boilers, fiber-based landfill waste will be recycled and used as fuel.

SCA is now preparing to take part in the EU's system for trading in emissions credits. The trading system will be started on 1 January 2005, and, during the first phase (2005–2007), will handle carbon dioxide, a common greenhouse gas. The investments and energy savings that SCA has implemented in the past and future investments now in the planning stages provide interesting opportunities for trading in emissions credits.

SCA's investments in machinery and plants are intended primarily to increase production, improve product properties and reduce production costs. These investments, in turn, often generate beneficial environmental effects. In addition, SCA makes substantial investments every year to meet legislation requirements, protect the environment and increase its energy consumption efficiency. A total of nearly SEK 3 billion has been invested over the past five years for this purpose - for example, the aforementioned investments in new biofuel-fired boilers. Every year, about

SEK 70 M is invested in nature conservation measures that are applied in forestry activities.

Inventories of production sites to investigate the possible need for cleanup measures have not revealed any reason to plan for more than limited future costs for the Group.

Social responsibility

SCA places great emphasis on social responsibility and strives to be an attractive employer in all markets where the Group conducts business operations. Its personnel policy emphasizes health, safety, personal development and balance between work and leisure time – all of which employees need in order to perform well. The Group has a responsibility to provide a safe and non-discriminatory work environment. Workplace safety has been assigned the highest priority at all SCA plants. Its overall policy in questions related to health and safety underlines the need for preventive measures, reliable reporting methods, special studies to determine the cause of accidents and measures implemented to prevent similar accidents in the future. In addition, efforts to address substance abuse and rehabilitation are regulated in local policies.

Within the framework for safety at work, comprehensive training programs are being conducted to increase the focus on safety in everyday work routines, among other objectives. A special task force was appointed during the year to support a continuous development of health and safety issues, ensure the exchange of experiences and develop reliable measurement methods. Current trends reflect an increasing focus on both presence and absence of employees. During the period 1999–2003, the number of accidents and incidents per 100 employees declined by more than 25%, from 3.2 to 2.3 accidents per 100 employees.

Code of conduct

During 2003, SCA developed a proposal for a Code of Conduct that contains guidelines for how SCA and its employees should behave with regard to such issues as human rights, child and forced labor, discrimination, business ethics, freedom of association and other issues. The Code of Conduct, which is founded on SCA's core values of respect, excellence and responsibility, was adopted at the beginning of 2004 and covers all countries where SCA conducts business activities. Some methods to monitor compliance with the Code of Conduct have already been formulated, and others are now being developed. SCA also aims to provide open and transparent communications of the results of such monitoring efforts.

This is a brief summary of SCA's environmental and social programs. More information is provided in the Group's Environmental and Social Report for 2003, which can be read or ordered on SCA's Website: www.sca.com The report can also be ordered by e-mail from veerle.kase@sca.com or by fax +32 (0)2-725 90 23.

Sancella, in which SCA is a joint owner, is participating in a major assistance project by donating disposable diapers to homes for babies infected with HIV in Soweto, South Africa. Most homes for children use fabric diapers or rags, which are washed and reused, increasing the risk of infection.



Recruiting for the future

SCA has a longstanding, well-established process for succession planning and recruitment matters. Most of the work has been managed within the respective business groups, and recruitment issues are discussed continually in business groups management meetings. A fundamental principle in the Group's recruitment activities is that new employment and promotions are subject to approval by each recruiting manager's immediate supervisor. A systematic procedure is conducted to identify internal candidates for leading management positions that can be anticipated.

SCA's senior management team sees a growing need to coordinate management supply within the Group, particularly in view of SCA's expansion and new business establishment in a growing number of countries. In addition, slightly more than 20% of today's senior executives are expected to retire over the next 10 years. During 2003, therefore, a new Group management function was established to coordinate and develop activities intended to secure SCA's future management supply.

Analysis identifies future leaders

The work was started with an analysis of the present situation with regard to such factors as age, educational background and international experience. The analysis included approximately 300 of SCA's senior executive officers and, among other findings, showed a very broad international representation. Accordingly, 21 different nationalities were represented in the abovementioned group, and more than 40% have work experience from more than one country, in addition to their home country. The analysis also showed that women, who accounted for only 5% of the group, are clearly under-represented (women account for 24% of total Group employees).

Continued efforts will focus on identifying suitable candidates for



SCA is expanding and becoming established in an increasing number of countries. It is important to benefit from the experiences and opportunities presented by this cultural diversity.

future management positions and the development of a Group-wide international management program. The goal is that management personnel within SCA, in addition to business knowledge and insights into Group strategies and targets, should also serve as good representatives of SCA's business culture.

Skills development

In addition to management supply programs, SCA conducts comprehensive skills development activities at all levels to secure access to the competence and knowledge needed to conduct its business activities. During 2003, 40% of the employees participated in some form of skills development. The cost amounted to about SEK 120 M. Special training programs are also conducted in areas focused on the environment and safe workplaces. Within the latter, in addition to continuous safety work, the Group also makes a determined effort to increase the awareness of risks in the work environment and the importance of always respecting safety regulations. A special task force was appointed in 2003 to support the development of relevant reporting systems and

exchanges of experience between business groups.

SCA recruits a large number of new employees every year to replace employees who leave the company or retire and to cover expansion requirements.

Slightly more than 10% of SCA's 44,000 employees have a college or university education. About 30% of these are women. The percentage of employees with a higher education is increasing constantly and, accordingly, SCA is striving to develop its contacts with universities in more countries.

Social responsibility

SCA believes substantial value lies in the cultural diversity that is represented by the Group's employees, which is also an asset in efforts to improve productivity, creativity and innovative skills. The Group's diversity efforts is described in greater detail in SCA's Environmental and Social Responsibility Report.

In view of its recruitment requirements, SCA recognizes the importance of a good reputation as an employer. In addition to offering interesting work assignments and development potential, SCA also believes it should be perceived as a company that assumes its social responsibility. For this and other reasons, SCA developed a proposal during 2003 for a Code of Conduct that was adopted at the beginning of 2004. It applies in all countries in which SCA is active and contains guidelines for how SCA employees shall deal with such issues as human rights, child and forced labor, business ethics, freedom of association and more.

As part of SCA's efforts to maintain an open and informative dialogue with its employees and their representatives, a new agreement was reached concerning the European Works Council. The agreement regulates the rights of employees to information and dialogues with corporate management.

Risk limitation through active finance operations

SCA's financial activities are coordinated within two Group subsidiaries, AB SCA Finans and SCA Coordination Center N.V.

Currency risks

SCA's international business activities carry currency risks. The transaction exposure created by payments received and made in foreign currencies is hedged at a minimum amount corresponding to accounts receivable and accounts payable. Within established parameters, longer periods may be hedged if the respective business areas believe that the negative effects on income can be limited.

The goal for financing the Group's foreign assets is to match capital employed in foreign currencies to such an extent that the Group's debt/equity ratio is unaffected by exchange rate fluctuations.

The distribution of SCA's net sales and operating costs in different currencies shows the Group's long-term currency sensitivity.

Interest-rate risks

As a main principle, SCA applies a floating-rate policy for all funding currencies. It is SCA's understanding that short interest-rate adjustment term leads to lower funding costs over the long term.

Capital procurement and refinancing risks

The Group's external financing is centralized and, as a general rule, shall be conducted by AB SCA Finans and SCA Coordination Center N.V. SCA's policy is to maintain a favorable distribution and a certain term on gross debt. The objective is that the gross borrowing debt's average remaining duration should exceed three years. Furthermore, a financial readiness shall be maintained in the form of centrally available liquid funds and committed credit facilities amounting to not less than 10% of the Group's projected annual sales.

Two major financing transactions were executed during 2003. In July, a 12-year USD bond was issued for USD 450 M (SEK 3,270 M) to institutional investors in the US. Also, a five-year syndicated credit facility for EUR 1,200 M (SEK 10,895 M) was signed in December with 26 banks. At the same time, a syndicated facility amounting to EUR 700 M with final due date in 2006 was redeemed prematurely.

Credit rating

SCA has a long-term credit rating of A3/A– and a short-term rating of P2/A2 from Moody's and Standard & Poor's, respectively, and a short-term K1 credit rating from Standard & Poor's in Sweden.

Credit risks

Financial risk management exposes SCA to credit risks. In accordance with SCA's counterparty regulations, maximum credit exposure is stipulated for different counterparties, depending on their creditworthiness. An objective is that all counterparties have at least an A minus credit rating from Standard & Poor's or Moody's.

Pension obligations

In addition to defined-contribution pension schemes, SCA also has definedbenefit pension plans. These plans are financed largely with independent assets invested in equities and fixedincome instruments. A function within SCA Finans has been assigned to centrally monitor these plans and assist each pension board in matters related to investments of pension plan assets.

During 2003, SCA's Board of Directors adopted a Group-wide policy for the management of pension plan assets. The most important issue focuses on allocations between equities and fixed-income instruments. To serve as the basis for these allocation decisions, SCA, in cooperation with external expertise, conducted an asset/liability analysis during 2003 to study the effects of different investment strategies on future funding levels and pension costs.

Risk management and insurance

The Risk Management function of SCA aims to minimize total costs of the Group's loss risks and optimize the financing of these risks. This is achieved through continuous development of loss prevention and limitation measures in these activities and the implementation and development of Group-wide insurance solutions. The Group's captive insurance companies play an important role in these efforts.

CURRENCY EXPOSURE

Currency	Transaction flows, SEK M	Capital employed, SEK M	Net debt SEK M
EUR	3,140	29,022	5,848
GBP	2,419	10,208	3,561
DKK	543	2,387	1,873
USD	195	10,966	9,273
Others	1,995	4,661	1,088
SEK	-8,292	15,566	663
Total	0	72,810	22,306

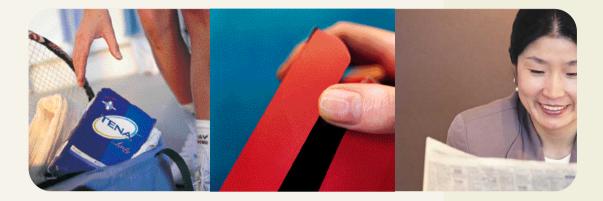
NET SALES AND OPERATING EXPENSES PER CURRENCY

	Net sales, %	Operating expenses, %
EUR	53	49
USD	15	17
SEK	6	15
GBP	13	11
DKK	4	3
NOK	2	1
Others	7	4
Total	100	100

More detailed information about SCA's finance operations is presented in

Note 2 on page 59. Topical information about borrowing, ratings and related items is available at www.sca.com/investors/debt markets.

Financial review



- The Board proposes dividend of SEK 10.50 per share, an increase of 9%. Average dividend growth during the most recent five-year period thus amounts to 11% annually.
- Net sales amounted to SEK 85,338 M (88,046).
 Adjusted for currency and price effects, net sales increased by 4%. The corresponding increase during the preceding year was 11%.
- Earnings after tax (net earnings) totaled SEK 5,075 M (5,693).
- Earnings per share amounted to SEK 21.84 (24.54).
- Items affecting comparability in an amount of SEK 352
 M (88) before taxes and SEK 356 M (88) after taxes are included in earnings after financial items and net earnings respectively¹.
- Implementation of the structural program in the hygiene operations is being accelerated.

C O N T E N T S :

F

S

F

Board of Directors' report	41
Statement of earnings	48
Balance sheet	50
Change in shareholders' equity	51
Cash-flow statement	52
Parent Company	54
Notes to the financial statements	56
Proposed disposition of earnings	78
Audit report	79

¹ During 2003, earnings were affected by the sale of shares in the first quarter, as well as, during the fourth quarter, positive income effect of the release of negative goodwill, which arose at acquisition of Scaninge, costs for personnel reductions in the hygiene operations and a write-down of fixed assets. During the third quarter of 2002, earnings were affected by the sale of shares (see also page 42).

Board of Directors' Report¹

Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA (publ) Corp. reg. no. 556012-6293

GROUP OPERATIONS AND STRUCTURE

SCA produces and sells absorbent hygiene products, packaging solutions and publication papers. Based on customers' needs, the company develops highly processed products for consumers and institutions as well as industry and commerce. SCA is seeking to increase the percentage of highvalue-added products and its products consist almost exclusively of renewable and recyclable materials. Western Europe is SCA's principal market and the Group also holds strong positions in certain segments in North America. Expansion is taking place through organic growth and selective acquisitions, mainly in hygiene products and packaging. SCA owns approximately 2.0 million hectares of productive forestland, which secures the raw material base and facilitates an efficient raw material integration with favorable control over cost development. As a natural complement to the forest operations, SCA conducts extensive sawmill operations

SCA comprises three business areas – Hygiene Products, Packaging and Forest Products. The business areas are divided organizationally into eight business groups. Hygiene Products in Europe is divided into the three business groups: Consumer Tissue, AFH Tissue Europe, Personal Care. There is also a business group in Europe for Packaging and the Forest Products business group, which is same as the business area. The North America business group produces and sells hygiene products and packaging. During the year, two new business groups were formed: Hygiene Growth Markets and Packaging Growth Markets, to further capitalize growth possibilities in markets outside Europe and North America.

INVESTMENTS AND ACQUISITIONS

Net current capital expenditures in property, plant and equipment during 2003 totaled SEK 3,902 M (3,523), while strategic investments amounted to SEK 2,949 M (2,823). Strategic investments within Hygiene Products amounted to SEK 2,162 M (671), most of which, or approximately 70%, pertained to the ongoing tissue investment in Alabama, USA, although incontinence products also accounted for considerable strategic investments. Strategic investments within Packaging amounted to SEK 537 M (383), which included a new press section at the kraftliner mill in Munksund, and investments in the packaging plants in Grenå, Denmark, and Minden, Germany. Strategic investments within Forest Products amounted to SEK 250 M (1,769), which included completion of the PM11 paper machine in Laakirchen and a new biofuel plant in Härnösand.

Company acquisitions during the year totaled SEK 4,808 M (6,483) on a debt-free basis. In the Hygiene Products business area, 50% of Papeles Industriales, a Chilean

tissue company, was acquired for SEK 462 M and Segas, a French manufacturer of paper towel dispensers, was acquired for SEK 136 M. Within the American packaging operations, Alloyd was acquired for SEK 733 M and Specor for SEK 76 M, both of which are active in the protective packaging segment, and corrugated board company South Eastern Packaging was acquired for SEK 57 M. In the Forest Products business area, Timber Supply, a UK distributor of solid-wood products, was acquired for SEK 41 M, and Scaninge's sawmills were acquired for SEK 459 M. All acquisition amounts are stated on a debt-free basis.

In addition, the remaining 41% of the shares in forest products company Scaninge Holding were acquired, which resulted in the consolidation of the company and its net debt, whereby the combined value of the paid purchase consideration for this 41% and total net debt amounted to SEK 2,287 M. Within Packaging, 17% of Central Package Group (Cenpak), a company in which SCA's shareholding prior to this purchase was 48%, was also acquired. This resulted in consolidation of the company in accordance with the proportional method. The paid purchase consideration for this 17% and consolidated net debt amounted to SEK 244 M.

NET SALES AND EARNINGS²

Earnings per share amounted to SEK 21.84 (24.54), and consolidated net earnings totaled SEK 5,075 M (5,693). Excluding items affecting comparability by SEK 356 M (88), earnings per share amounted to SEK 20.31 (24.16) and net earnings to SEK 4,719 M (5,605).

Consolidated net sales totaled SEK 85,338 M (88,046), a decline of 3%. Currency effects reduced net sales by 5%, while volume growth increased sales by 4%.

The Group's operating profit amounted to SEK 7,757 M (9,101). Excluding items affecting comparability of SEK 352 M (88), operating profit amounted to SEK 7.405 M (9.013), a decline by 18%. Currency movements had a negative effect of 7% and higher pension costs effected by 4%.

The heading Other in the statement of earnings includes items affecting comparability, during the first quarter, the positive effect on earnings from the sale of shares in Metsä Tissue, SEK 197 M. Furthermore, the fourth quarter includes positive income effects of the release of negative goodwill from the acquisition of the shares in Scaninge, amounting to SEK 418 M, costs for personnel reductions in the European hygiene operations amounting to SEK 158 M (also see page 45) and a write-down totaling SEK 48 M in the value of shares in the Otor packaging company and a write-down of SEK 57 M on property holdings in Taiwan. The corresponding 2002 profit included SEK 88 M from the sale of the packaging company Zewathener in the third quarter.

¹ In addition to these pages, the Board of Directors' Report includes the discussions and analyses accompanying the statement of earnings, balance sheet and cash-flow statement (pages 49, 51 and 53).

² Wherever stated, the operating profit reported for the business areas and their units pertains to operating profit before goodwill amortization

Operating profit for Hygiene Products amounted to SEK 4,820 M (5,487), a decline of 12%, of which 5 percentage points due to the effects of currency movements. Operating profit for Packaging amounted to SEK 2,482 M (3,065), down 19% including 1 percentage point attributable to currency movements. Operating profit for Forest Products declined 22% to SEK 1,559 M (1,986), with 19 percentage points of the decline attributable to currency movements.

The consolidated operating margin was 9% (10). The operating margin for Hygiene Products declined to 11% (12), while the margins for Packaging and Forest Products declined to 8% (10) and 11% (15), respectively.

Financial items improved by SEK 233 M to an expense of SEK 790 M (expense: 1,023), primarily due to lower interest rates. Group earnings after financial items amounted to SEK 6,967 M (8,078). Excluding items affecting comparability, earnings after financial items amounted to SEK 6,615 M (7,990), a decline of 17%. Currency movements had a negative impact of 7% on earnings.

Return on shareholders' equity was 10% (12), and return on capital employed 11% (13).

CASH FLOW, OPERATING

The operating cash surplus amounted to SEK 13,508 M (15,245), corresponding to 16% (17) of net sales. Net current capital expenditures amounted to SEK 3,902 M (3,523). Working capital declined SEK 737 M (903). Operating cash flow amounted to SEK 10,102 M (12,421).

Tax attributable to operating profit amounted to SEK 1,388 M (2,936), and free cash flow, accordingly, totaled SEK 8,714 M (9,485). Cash flow from current operations –

EARNINGS ANALYSIS

SEK M	2003:41	2003:3	2003:2	2003:1 ²	0312 ³	02124
Hygiene Products	1,184	1,169	1,192	1,275	4,820	5,487
Packaging	538	631	622	691	2,482	3,065
Forest Products	469	352	331	407	1,559	1,986
Other ⁵	69	-74	-81	112	26	-300
Operating profit, before						
goodwill amortization	2,260	2,078	2,064	2,485	8,887	10,238
Goodwill amortization	-296	-276	-273	-285	-1,130	-1,137
Operating profit	1,964	1,802	1,791	2,200	7,757	9,101
Financial items	-178	-199	-187	-226	-790	-1,023
Earnings after						
financial items	1,786	1,603	1,604	1,974	6,967	8,078
Income tax	-358	-465	-466	-572	-1,861	-2,341
Minority interest	-9	-7	-8	-7	-31	-44
Net earnings	1,419	1,131	1,130	1,395	5,075	5,693
Earnings per share, SEI	K 6.07	4.88	4.87	6.02	21.84	24.54

Including items affecting comparability, SEK 155 M before taxes and SEK 202 M after taxes. 2 Including items affecting comparability, SEK 197 M before taxes and SEK 154 M after taxes. 3 Including items affecting comparability, SEK 352 M before taxes and SEK 356 M after taxes. 4 Including items affecting comparability, SEK 88 M (reported under the heading Packaging). 5 Including items affecting comparability during 2003. defined as cash flow before strategic investments and dividends – amounted to SEK 8,134 M (8,620) or SEK 34.98 (37.12) per share. Lower tax payments, combined with lower financial items contributed to exceeding the Group's cash flow target for 2003, amounting to SEK 7,800 M, adjusted for strategic investments and currency movements.

Company acquisitions amounted to SEK 4,808 M (6,483), calculated on a debt-free basis, and included the acquisitions of 50% of a hygiene company in Chile, a European supplier of dispenser systems, additional shares in an Asian packaging company, three protective packaging companies in North America, a distribution company for solidwood products in the UK, Scaninge's sawmill operations and, toward year-end, all remaining shares in Scaninge with the resulting consolidation of the company and its net debt of SEK 2,282 M. Furthermore, divestments of the Group's shares in Metsä Tissue and a French distribution company for tissue generated revenues totaling SEK 961 M. Strategic capital investments in plant and machinery and structural measures amounted to SEK 3,386 M (3,397), two-thirds of which is attributable to the ongoing tissue investment in Alabama, in the US, and investments for continued growth in the incontinence segment.

FINANCING

Net debt amounted to SEK 22,306 M, a decline of SEK 1,593 M since the beginning of the year. Net cash flow showed a deficit of SEK 595 M, and favorable effects of currency movements amounted to SEK 2,188 M.

Consolidated shareholders' equity increased during the year by SEK 1,771 M to SEK 49,754 M. Net earnings for

CASH-FLOW STATEMENT, OPERATING

SEK M	2003:4	2003:3	2003:2	2003:1	0312	0212
Net sales	21,153	21,064	21,231	21,890	85,338	88,046
Operating						
cash surplus	3,348	3,270	3,291	3,599	13,508	15,245
% of net sales	16	16	16	16	16	17
Current capital expenditures, net	-1,550	-817	-928	-607	-3,902	-3.523
% of net sales	7	4	4	3	5	4
Change in	,	7	-	0	0	7
working capital	1,430	714	-709	-698	737	903
Other operating	,					
cash flow changes	-60	-75	-28	-78	-241	-204
Operating cash flow	3,168	3,092	1,626	2,216	10,102	12,421
Tax payment etc.1	-350	-545	-170	-323	-1,388	-2,936
Free cash flow	2,818	2,547	1,456	1,893	8,714	9,485
Per share, SEK	12.06	10.97	6.29	8.15	37.47	40.85
Interest payment after taxes	-187	-62	-168	-163	-580	-865
Cash flow from	-107	-02	-100	-103	-360	-000
current operations	2,631	2,485	1,288	1,730	8,134	8,620
Per share, SEK	11.27	10.70	5.56	7.45	34.98	37.12
Strategic investments	;					
and divestments	-4,785	-928	-920	-600	-7,233	-9,475
Cash flow before						
dividend	-2,154	1,557	368	1,130	901	-855
Dividend	-	-19	-2,216	-	-2,235	-2,036
Conversion of						
debentures, warrants		723	-	-	723	-
Sale of own shares	4	7	4	1	16	5
Net cash flow	-2,150	2,268	-1,844	1,131	-595	-2,886

¹ Tax attributable to operating profit.

the year increased equity by SEK 5,075 M, while dividend payments reduced shareholders' equity by SEK 2,212 M. Conversions of debentures, warrants exercised and sales of own shares increased shareholders' equity by SEK 739 M. The negative impact of currency movements on shareholders' equity amounted to SEK 1,831 M.

At year-end 2003 the debt/equity ratio amounted to 0.44 (0.49). The interest coverage multiple was 9.8 (8.9).

HYGIENE PRODUCTS BUSINESS AREA

Net sales amounted to SEK 42,981 M (45,197), down 5% compared with the preceding year. Currency movements reduced sales by 6%.

Operating profit amounted to SEK 4,820 M (5,487), a decline of 12%. Currency movements reduced operating profit by 5%. Lower prices, particularly in the consumer tissue segment, had a negative impact on operating profit. Raw material costs declined marginally, despite price increases in USD-denominated pulp, as a result of the lower USD rate.

Consumer tissue

Operating profit was down 16% to SEK 1,416 M (1,686). Currency movements reduced operating profit by 4%. Lower prices, but also lower volumes and slightly higher energy costs, offset the positive effects of acquisitions and lower pulp costs.

Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH

Operating profit for AFH products, amounted to SEK 1,001 M (1,213), down 17% compared with the preceding year. Improved volumes for the whole segment and higher prices in the European operations were offset by lower prices in the North American operations. In addition, profit was effected by higher prices for recycled paper and higher energy costs in the North American operations.

Personal care

Operating profit declined 7% to SEK 2,403 M (2,588). The negative impact of currency movements amounted to 7%. Furthermore, a change in the product mix for feminine hygiene products and lower volumes for baby diapers in the retailers' brands segment also had a negative impact on

HYGIENE PRODUCTS BUSINESS AREA

SEK M	2003:4	2003:3	2003:2	2003:1	0312	0212
Net sales	10,531	10,753	10,791	10,906	42,981	45,197
Operating surplus	1,747	1,824	1,814	1,895	7,280	7,966
Operating profit, before goodwill amortization	1,184	1,169	1,192	1,275	4,820	5,487
Operating surplus margin,	% 17	17	17	17	17	18
Operating margin, %	11	11	11	12	11	12
Volume growth, %						
Consumer Tissue	5.3 ¹	0.0 ¹	-2.0 ¹	-3.1 ¹	3.6 ²	19.5 ²
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	-4.8 ¹	0.6 ¹	5.2 ¹	-0.6 ¹	3.3 ²	20.3 ²
Personal Care	2.9 ¹	-1 .4 ¹	4.11	-0.4 ¹	1.42	7.1 ²

¹ Compared with the immediately preceding quarter.

² Compared with corresponding period in the preceeding year.

profit. Continued strong volume growth was noted for incontinence products, however, with particular emphasis on light incontinence products in North America. The decline in profit was also attributable to the divestment of Nordic tampon operations in 2002.

PACKAGING BUSINESS AREA

Net sales in 2003 amounted to SEK 30,029 M (30,549), down 2% compared with the preceding year. Currency movements had a negative impact of 4% on net sales. The acquired Stabernack and Bertako (which were consolidated during the autumn of 2002) packaging companies and acquisitions of protective packaging companies in North America contributed 5%, but net sales declined due to lower prices and volumes.

Operating profit amounted to SEK 2,482 M (3,065), a decline of 19%. The increase in Group pension costs that took effect at year-end 2002, which mainly affects Packaging's extensive operations in the UK and the Netherlands, reduced operating profit by 8%. Effects of changes in the geographic product mix, combined with lower prices and volumes, exceeded the positive impact of acquired companies and lower costs for recycled fiber.

FOREST PRODUCTS BUSINESS AREA

Net sales for the Forest Products business area were 4% higher than sales in 2002 and amounted to SEK 14,081 M (13,551). The positive effects of higher volumes, attributable primarily to the new SC machine in Laakirchen and the acquisition of Scaninge's sawmill operations, which were consolidated on 1 March, 2003, were primarily offset by lower paper prices. Currency movements had a negative impact on net sales corresponding to 3%.

Operating profit amounted to SEK 1,559 M (1,986), a decline of 22%, of which 19 percentage points were attributed to currency movements. Increased volumes and, accordingly, higher capacity utilization did not compensate for lower prices in publication paper operations.

Publication papers

ments

Operating profit from publication paper operations totaled SEK 662 M (1,014), a decline of 35%. The market for publica-

PACKAGING BUSINESS AREA

3:4 59 65 38 13	2003:3 7,434 1,036 631 14	2003:2 7,421 1,023 622 14	2003:1 7,715 1,100 691 14	0312 30,029 4,124 2,482	0212 30,549 4,646 3,065
65 38	1,036 631	1,023 622	1,100 691	4,124 2,482	4,646 3,065
38	631	622	691	2,482	3,065
				,	,
13	14	14	14		4.5
		1.1		14	15
7	8	8	9	8	10
27	622	628	635	2,512	2,519
21	635	610	639	2,505	2,503
41²	1,027 ²	1,029 ²	1,041 ²	4,138²	4,0292
ì	27 21 41 ²	27 622 21 635 41 ² 1,027 ²	27 622 628 21 635 610 41 ² 1,027 ² 1,029 ²	27 622 628 635 21 635 610 639 41 ² 1,027 ² 1,029 ² 1,041 ²	27 622 628 635 2,512 21 635 610 639 2,505

points. ² The volumes do not include volumes from protective packaging and other high-value seg-

FOREST PRODUCTS BUSINESS AREA

SEK M	2003:4	2003:3	2003:2	2003:1	0312	0212
Net sales	3,736	3,378	3,406	3,561	14,081	13,551
Operating surplus	763	644	634	703	2,744	3,009
Operating profit, before goodwill amortization	469	352	331	407	1,559	1,986
Operating surplus margin, %	6 20	19	19	20	19	22
Operating margin, %	13	10	10	11	11	15
Production						
Publication papers, kton	362	346	332	336	1,376	1,249
Solid-wood products, km ³	377	329	375	257	1,338	714
Deliveries						
Publication papers, kton	380	336	332	330	1,378	1,242
Solid-wood products, km ³	383	346	345	238	1,312	720

tion papers remained weak. The sharp decline in earnings was due mainly to lower prices and negative effects of currency movements, which were partly offset by higher capacity utilization as a result of higher volumes, particularly for SC paper.

Pulp, timber and solid-wood products

Operating profit amounted to SEK 897 M (972), a decline of 8% compared with the preceding year. The decline was due mainly to negative currency movements for pulp operations. Sawmill operations showed improved earnings as a result of higher prices and the acquisition of Scaninge's sawmill operations.

GOODWILL AND OTHER

Consolidated goodwill amounted to SEK 14,586 M (16,093). Of the total decline during the year, SEK 1,219 M was attributable to currency movements Goodwill is amortized over 20 years. Goodwill amortization by business areas is presented on page 80.

EARNINGS EXCLUDING GOODWILL AMORTIZATION

SEK M	2003:4	2003:3	2003:2	2003:1	0312	0212
Operating profit	2,260	2,078	2,064	2,485	8,887	10,238
Earnings after						
financial items	2,083	1,878	1,877	2,259	8,097	9,215
Net earnings	1,707	1,395	1,391	1,667	6,160	6,762
Earnings per share,	SEK 7.31	6.00	6.00	7.20	26.51	29.15

During 2003, the deficit in the Group's defined-benefit pension plans declined by SEK 606 M. The deficit, which is partly due to some pension plans being financed in whole or in part as liabilities on the balance sheet, rather than pension fund assets, thus amounted to SEK 4,416 M at year end. The cost for the Group's defined-benefit pensions amounted to SEK 795 M during 2003 and is expected to decline somewhat, expressed in local currencies.

In 1998, the tax authority ruled to disallow a deduction by SCA of a capital loss in conjunction with restructuring of the Group's operations. The decision resulted in a demand for supplemental taxes and fees totaling SEK 470 M. SCA appealed the decision and the County Administrative Court (Länsrätten) ruled in the company's favor in December 2003. The ruling has been partially appealed by the tax authority, which retains a claim corresponding to a supplemental tax of about SEK 163 M. In SCA's opinion, supported by external tax expertise, the ruling of the County Administrative Court will not be changed. Against this background, no provisions have been made in the year-end accounts.

A report on the Group's management and the Board's work is presented in the Corporate Governance section on pages 10-11.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (SWEDEN)

Pursuant to the environmental code in Swedish legislation, it is reported that SCA conducts operations in twelve licensed facilities and ten that are required to submit reports. The production in which permits are required or reporting is mandatory amounts to 17% of the Group's net sales.

Five licenses pertain to the production of pulp and paper. These operations impact on the environment through emissions into the air and water and through solid waste and noise. Seven licenses pertain to the production of sawn timber. These operations impact on the environment through noise and emissions into the air and water.

The operations that are required to submit reports pertain to production of corrugated boxes (three plants), EPS packaging (three plants), molded pulp packaging (one plant), display packaging (one plant), fluff products (one plant), and converting products (one plant).

Production of corrugated packaging, EPS packaging, molded pulp packaging and display packaging affects the external environment through emissions into the air and water and through solid waste.

Production of fluff products and converting products affects the external environment through solid waste.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research and development costs amounted to SEK 605 M (634), equal to 0.7% of Group sales. Research and development is conducted centrally as well as locally in the different business areas. Central operations are conducted in the form of research dealing with materials and technology, while the local units work on product development, often in close cooperation with customers. In all, approximately 770 persons, most of whom are involved in product development, are engaged in R&D.

ACCOUNTING RECOMMENDATIONS

SCA's accounting principles have been aligned with the Financial Accounting Standards Council's new recommendations, namely: RR22 Presentation of Financial Statements, RR24 Investment Property, RR25 Segment Reporting, meaning by operating sector and geographical area, RR26 Events After the Balance Sheet Date, RR27 Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement – and RR28 accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance, plus changes to RR2:02 concerning inventories.

SCA already complies with the principles for reporting employee benefits, as stipulated in RR29, which became effective on 1 January, 2004. The new recommendations had no impact on the Group's accounting principles, apart from a change in the presentation by segments.

SWITCH TO IFRS

As of 2005, SCA will report in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS, formerly, IAS). The 2004 Annual Report will be the last one compiled in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Council's recommendations. In the interim report for the first quarter of 2005 and the 2005 Annual Report, the statement of earnings and balance sheets in 2004 in accordance with IFRS will be reconciled with the statements in accordance with the company's current accounting principles. SCA reports two comparative years but will, in accordance with the rules of IFRS 1, only report one comparative year according to IFRS, and will thus report 2003 results based on the current rules.

SCA continuously monitors developments concerning IFRS, focusing particularly on differences compared with the Financial Accounting Standards Council's recommendations, to be able to align the accounts to the new rules and regulations. Based on what is currently known, the major differences will affect:

- reporting of financial instruments, which will result in more instruments being reported at current value and will sharpen the requirements for permitting hedge accounting
- goodwill and certain intangible assets, which will no longer be amortized; instead they will be valued each year to determine potential write-down requirements
- forest assets, which will be reported at current value

SCA conducted IFRS projects during 2003 and is, therefore, well prepared for the introduction of the new rules. During 2004, information will be collected continuously in order to obtain relevant comparative amounts for the 2005 reports.

Training programs were completed in part during 2003 and will continue during 2004. The 2004 Annual Report will contain information about the effects that IFRS will have on the company's financial accounting.

HOLDING OF COMPANY SHARES

In 2001 SCA issued a total of 1,800,000 shares for cash. These shares were then acquired by SCA to be distributed to senior executives and key persons included in the employee option program that is described on page 75.

HOLDING OF COMPANY SHARES

	Number	Par value	% of share capital	Paid/ received amount
Total holding, 1 Jan. 2002	1,800,000	18,000,000	0.8	18,090,000
Transferred during 2002	24,457	244,570	0.01	5,380,540
Transferred during 2003	65,426	654,260	0.03	15,972,803
Total holding 31 Dec. 2003	1,710,117	17,101,170	0.7	17,186,677

Shares transferred during the year pertain to shares that were redeemed by employees in accordance with the rules in SCA's employee option program. Payments pertaining to the transferred shares constitute the payments to SCA for the shares.

DISTRIBUTION OF SHARES

During the year 1,264,159 Class A shares were converted to Class B shares. At year-end the percentage of Class A shares had accordingly declined from 18.0% to 17.2%. The shares were converted at the request of the shareholders involved, based on the conversion clause that was introduced in the Articles of Association in 1999.

Calculated in accordance with recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Council, the effects of outstanding convertible debentures and the options program amount to a maximum dilution of 0.1%, which is being taken into account when calculating earnings per share.

RATIONALIZATION PROGRAM

During 2003, SCA conducted a comprehensive review of the European organization and work methods for Hygiene Products operations. As a result of the review, the Hygiene Products Europe business group was replaced by three independent business groups: Consumer Tissue, AFH Tissue Europe and Personal Care.

In parallel with this organizational change, a rationalization program that will reduce the workforce by 350 employees is under way. When completed, the workforce reduction is expected to generate annual cost savings of SEK 285 M. The phase-out costs have been estimated at SEK 210 M.

Since negotiations with trade unions and implementation of the workforce reduction proceeded more quickly than expected, the net effect of the savings and phase-out costs that was charged against the 2003 accounts amounted to SEK 158 M, compared with the anticipated amount of SEK 90 M. The savings are expected to exceed the phase-out costs as early as during the first quarter of 2004, an effect that will increase steadily and gain its full impact at the end of 2004.

MARKET OUTLOOK

Demand for SCA's consumer products remained stable during the fourth quarter of 2003. Within consumer tissue, competition remains strong, although the underlying volume growth is good. Demand for corrugated packaging did not show any growth during the year. The weak demand and prevailing price pressure is expected to persist during the beginning of 2004. The weak demand for publication papers is expected to continue, although some improvement in the advertising market can be noted. The cautious trend toward recovery that was previously noted in the Group's North American tissue and packaging operations continues.

DIVIDEND

An increase in the dividend of 9% is proposed to SEK 10.50 (9.60) per share, a total of SEK 2,450 M. Accordingly, average annual dividend growth during the most recent five-year period, will amount to 11%.

OPERATING CASH-FLOW STATEMENT

Supplementary information. See page 52 for cash-flow statement in accordance with the Swedish Financial Accounting Standards Council's recommendation, RR 7.

Consolidated

	SEK M	2003 EUR M ¹	SEK M	2002 EUR M1	2 SEK M	001 EUR M ¹
	SEK M	EUR M ¹	SEK M	EUR M1	SEK M	EUR M
OPERATIONS						
Net sales	85,338	9,368	88,046	9,617	82,380	8,919
Operating expenses	-71,093	-7,804	-72,712	-7,942	-67,012	-7,255
Operating surplus	14,245	1,564	15,334	1,675	15,368	1,664
Adjustment for non-cash items	-737	-81	-89	-10	42	Ę
Operating cash surplus	13,508	1,483	15,245	1,665	15,410	1,669
Changes in						
- Current receivables	743	82	3,733	408	1,312	142
- Inventories	191	21	-35	-4	506	5
 Operating liabilities 	-197	-22	-2,795	-305	649	70
Change in working capital	737	81	903	99	2,467	26
Current capital expenditures, net	-3,902	-428	-3,523	-385	-3,479	-37
Other operating cash flow changes	-241	-27	-204	-22	-192	-2
Operating cash flow	10,102	1,109	12,421	1,357	14,206	1,53
Financial items	-790	-87	-1,023	-112	-1,402	-15
Income taxes paid	-1,151	-126	-2,629	-287	-1,722	-18
Other	-27	-3	-149	-16	167	18
CASH FLOW FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS	8,134	893	8,620	942	11,249	1,218
STRATEGIC RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES,						
INVESTMENTS AND DIVESTMENTS						
Company acquisitions	-4,808	-527	-6,483	-708	-13,286	-1,43
Investments in plants	-2,949	-324	-2,823	-308	-1,469	-159
Restructuring expenses	-437	-48	-574	-63	-767	-8
Total strategic investments	-8,194	-899	-9,880	-1,079	-15,522	-1,68
Divestments	961	105	405	44	19	:
Cash flow from strategic restructuring expenses,						
investments and divestments	-7,233	-794	-9,475	-1,035	-15,503	-1,67
Cash flow before dividend and new issue	901	99	-855	-93	-4,254	-46
Convertible loan, new issue	723	79	0	0	18	:
Sale/repurchase of own shares	16	2	5	1	-18	-2
Dividend to shareholders	-2,235	-245	-2,036	-223	-1,806	-19
Net cash flow	-595	-65	-2.886	-315	-6,060	-656

Net debt

	2	2003	2	2002	20	001
	SEK M	EUR M ¹	SEK M	EUR M ¹	SEK M	EUR M ¹
Net debt, 1 January	-23,899	-2,605	-23,861	-2,534	-15,880	-1,795
Net cash flow	-595	-65	-2,886	-315	-6,060	-656
Securitization	-	-	-	-	1,138	121
Effect of change in definition of net debt 2	-	-	-184	-20	-	-
Currency effects, etc.	2,188	213	3,032	264	-3,059	-204
Net debt, 31 December	-22,306	-2,457	-23,899	-2,605	-23,861	-2,534

¹ The average exchange rate of 9.11 (9.16; 9.24) was applied in translation to EUR.

² As of 1 January 2002, the Group has changed the definition of net debt to include accrued interest expense and interest income, SEK 184 M, which previously formed part of capital employed.

Operating cash flow

Operating cash flow amounted to SEK 10,102 M (12,421; 14,206).

The operating cash surplus declined 11% and amounted to SEK 13,508 M (15,245; 15,410). In relation to net sales, the operating cash surplus margin declined by 1.5 percentage points, due mainly to lower sales prices. Tied-up working capital continued to decline, resulting in a positive cash flow for the year of SEK 737 M (903; 2,467). Current net capital expenditures increased somewhat primarly with the hygiene products and packaging operations and amounted to SEK 3,902 M (3,523; 3,479).

Cash flow from current operations

Cash flow from current operations, defined as cash flow before strategic investments and dividends, amounted to SEK 8,134 M (8,620; 11,249), or SEK 34.98 (37.12; 48.38) per share. The decline compared with the preceding year holds at slightly less than 6%, despite operating cash flow declined by about 19%.

Financial expenses declined by SEK 233 M compared with a year earlier due mainly to lower interest rates. Tax payments were SEK 1,478 M lower than in the preceding year, mainly as a result of the Group receiving tax repayments in 2003 related to prior years and that part of the taxes due on 2003 earnings are paid in 2004. Accordingly, the lower financial items and tax payments contributed to the Group's established cashflow goal for 2003, SEK 7,800 M after adjustment for strategic investments and currency movements, being surpassed by 4%.

Cash flow from strategic investments and divestments

Expansion investments in plants and machinery as well as company acquisitions amounted to SEK 7,757 M (9,306; 14,755). Company acquisitions during the year totaled SEK 4,808 M on a debt-free basis. This includes the acquisition of Scaninge's sawmill operations for SEK 459 M and purchase of the remaining shares in Scaninge Holding, which results in consolidation of the company and its net debt of SEK 2,282 M. Other large acquisitions were the North American packaging company Alloyd Company Inc. and 50% of the Chilean tissue company Papeles Industriales S.A. (PISA). Alloyd was acquired for SEK 733 M and PISA for SEK 462 M. In addition, there were a number of smaller acquisitions, for a total of SEK 867 M, including protective packaging companies in North America, a dispenser manufacturer in France, a distributor of solid-wood products in the UK and additional shares in an Asian packaging company.

Strategic investments during the year in plants and machinery totaled SEK 2,949 M (2,823; 1,469). Strategic investments are defined as expansion investments and investments in new technology to increase competitiveness. The largest single investment was for an ongoing tissue investment in Alabama in the US, with expenditures to date amounting to SEK 1,540 M. Other investments within Hygiene Products amounted to SEK 622 M and pertain mainly to investments for continued growth in the incontinence area. Investments totaled SEK 537 M in Packaging and SEK 250 M in Forest Products.

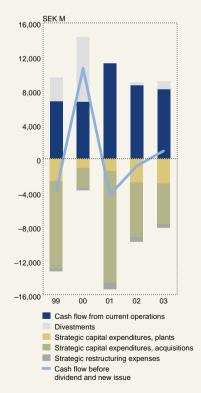
Divestments of operations during the year affected cash flow positively by SEK 961 M (405; 19), of which SEK 650 M is from sale of shares in Metsä Tissue and SEK 235 M from the sale of a French tissue wholesaler.

Net strategic investments and divestments, including restructuring costs, amounted to an expenditure of SEK 7,233 M (9,475; 15,503). The strategic structural costs pertain mainly to restructuring measures in conjunction with integration of acquisitions.

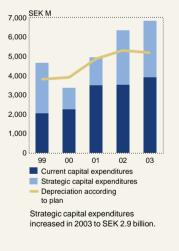
Net debt

Net debt declined by SEK 1,593 M and at year-end amounted to SEK 22,306 M (23,899; 23,861). In total, the change is a net of positive cash flow from current operations totaling SEK 8,134 M, conversion to share of a convertible loan of SEK 288 M, exercise of options and the sale of own shares of SEK 451 M, a net outflow for strategic investments and divestments, totaling SEK 7,233 M, dividends to shareholders of SEK 2,285 M, and positive currency effects of SEK 2,188 M.

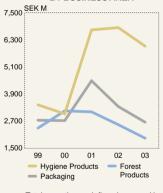




CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



OPERATING CASH FLOW BY BUSINESS AREA



Total operating cash flow decreased in 2003 to SEK 10,102 M.

Statement of earnings

Consolidated

			2003		2002		2001
		SEK M	EUR M ¹	SEK M	EUR M ¹	SEK M	EUR M ¹
Net sales	Note 4	85,338	9,368	88,046	9,617	82,380	8,919
Change in inventories		-132	-14	-451	-49	1,179	128
Work performed and capitalized		84	9	270	29	12	1
Other operating revenues	Note 6	1,852	203	1,039	113	209	23
		87,142	9,566	88,904	9,710	83,780	9,071
Operating expenses	Note 5, 6						
Raw materials and consumables		-31,623	-3,471	-32,646	-3,566	-32,299	-3,497
Other external costs		-21,395	-2,349	-20,915	-2,284	-18,664	-2,021
Personnel costs		-18,497	-2,030	-18,322	-2,001	-15,995	-1,732
Depreciation and write-downs of							
tangible and intangible assets	Note 7	-6,612	-726	-6,451	-704	-5,890	-638
Other operating expenses		-1,382	-152	-1,687	-184	-1,454	–157
Total operating expenses		-79,509	-8,728	-80,021	-8,739	-74,302	-8,045
Share in earnings of associated companies	Note 8	124	14	218	24	14	2
OPERATING PROFIT		7,757	852	9,101	995	9,492	1,028
Financial items	Note 9						
Income from shares and participations		45	5	72	8	108	12
Interest income and similar profit/loss items		499	54	617	67	445	48
Interest expense and similar profit/loss items		-1,334	-146	-1,712	-187	-1,955	-212
Total financial items		-790	-87	-1,023	-112	-1,402	-152
EARNINGS AFTER FINANCIAL ITEMS		6,967	765	8,078	883	8,090	876
Taxes	Note 10	-1,861	-204	-2,341	-256	-2,444	-265
Minority interest		-31	-3	-44	-5	-59	-6
NET EARNINGS FOR THE YEAR		5,075	558	5,693	622	5,587	605
Earnings per share, SEK							
- before dilution		21.92		24.70		24.18	
- after dilution		21.84		24.54		24.05	
Proposed dividend per share, SEK		10.50		9.60		8.75	
Net earnings for the year		5,075.0		5,693.0		5,587.0	
Interest on convertible debentures		4.6		6.0		6.0	
Adjusted earnings		5,079.6		5,699.0		5,593.0	
Average number of shares before dilution, mil	lion	231.5		230.4		231.1	
Personnel convertibles		0.7		1.2		1.2	
Warrants		0.3		0.6		0.2	
Average number of shares after dilution		232.5		232.2		232.5	

By business area

		Net sales		Operating profit		
	2003	2002	2001	2003	2002	2001
Hygiene Products	42,981	45,197	40,797	4,820	5,487	4,473
– Consumer tissue	14,824	15,194	13,087	1,416	1,686	1,369
 Tisse for bulk consumers – AFH 	11,389	12,280	10,868	1,001	1,213	1,023
– Personal Care	16,768	17,723	16,842	2,403	2,588	2,081
Packaging	30,029	30,549	29,230	2,482	3,065	3,286
Forest Products	14,081	13,551	13,556	1,559	1,986	2,976
- Publication papers	7,267	7,157	7,850	662	1,014	1,818
 Pulp, timber and solid-wood products 	6,814	6,394	5,706	897	972	1,158
Other	1,031	1,591	1,822	26	-300	-233
Intra-Group deliveries	-2,784	-2,842	-3,025	-	-	-
Goodwill amortization	-	-	-	-1,130	-1,137	-1,010
Total	85,338	88,046	82,380	7,757	9,101	9,492

¹ The average exchange rate of 9.11 (9.16; 9.24) was applied in translation to EUR.

Net sales

Net sales amounted to SEK 85,338 M (88,046; 82,380), a decline of 3% compared with 2002. Adjusted for currency and price effects, net sales rose by 4%. Acquired companies increased net sales by 3%, with Hygiene Products accounting for 1% and Packaging for 2%. Higher volumes increased net sales by 1%, while lower prices reduced net sales by 2%. Foreign exchange movements reduced net sales by 5%.

Net sales of Hygiene Products declined a total of 5%, in which currency movements had a negative effect of 6 percentage points. Packaging's sales were down 2%, with currency movements accounting for 4 percentage points. Forest Products increased net sales by 4%, due mainly to investments in new equipment and company acquisitions. Foreign exchange movements reduced net sales by 3 percentage points.

The value of deliveries to customers outside Sweden amounted to 92% (92; 92) of net sales.

Operating profit

Operating profit amounted to SEK 7,757 M (9,101; 9,492), including SEK 352 M (88) in items affecting comparability. Excluding these items, operating profit fell 18%. The effect of currency movements affected operating profit negatively by 7% while at the same time higher pension costs reduced earnings bv 4%.

Operating profit before goodwill amortization in Hygiene Products declined by 12%, of which currency movements accounted for 5 percentage points. The decline in other respects was largely due to

lower selling prices. In the consumer tissue segment, lower volumes and somewhat higher energy costs offset the effects of company acquisitions and lower pulp prices. The AFH segment shows higher volumes and higher prices in Europe, but this does not outweigh lower selling prices and higher costs for recovered paper and energy in the North America business group. In Personal Care, the volume growth within the incontinence area remained strong, primarily for mild incontinence products in North America. However, lower volumes for retailers' brand baby diapers and a changed product mix for feminine hygiene products affected earnings in the area adversely. All product segments posted lower earnings and the total business area's operating margin declined by 1 percentage point.

Within Packaging, operating profit before goodwill amortization declined 19% compared with 2002, in which currency movements accounted for 1 percentage point. Higher pension costs, mainly in the UK and the Netherlands, affected earnings negatively by 8 percentage points. In other respects, a changed geographical product mix, lower prices and lower volumes affected earnings adversely. This could not be offset by the effects of completed company acquisitions and lower recycled fiber costs. The business area's operating margin declined by 2 percentage points.

Operating profit before goodwill amortization within Forest Products fell 22%, with currency movements accounting for 19 percentage points. Higher volumes and subsequently higher capacity utilization could not offset lower prices in the publication papers operations. The market for publication paper remained weak. In the sawmill opera-

OPERATING PROFIT BY BUSINESS AREA IN 2003

(adjusted for central items)

tions, higher prices and the acquisition of Scaninge's sawmill operations contributed to profit improvement. The operating margin for the business area declined by 4 percentage points.

Earnings after financial items

Earnings after financial items amounted to SEK 6,967 M (8,078; 8,090). Excluding items affecting comparability earnings were 17% lower than a year earlier. Currency movement had a negative effect of 7 percentage points.

Net financial expense declined by SEK 233 M compared with a year earlier, due mainly to lower interest rates.

Net earnings and tax expense

Net earnings amounted to SEK 5,075 M (5,693; 5,587), down 11% compared with 2002. Tax expense for the year amounted to SEK 1,861 M (2.341; 2,444), corresponding to a tax rate of 27% (29: 30). The lower tax rate is attributable largely to the effects of items affecting comparability for the vear.

Total taxes comprise the current tax expense of SEK 1,870 M (1,656; 2,043) and the change in deferred tax income of SEK 51 M (expense 682; expense 373)

Key ratios

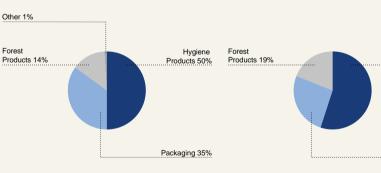
Hygiene

Products 55%

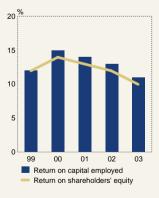
Packaging 26%

The return on capital employed was 11% (13; 14). The return on shareholders' equity was 10% (12: 13). Earnings per share after full tax and dilution amounted to SEK 21.84 (24.54; 24.05). The interest coverage ratio was 9.8 (8.9; 6.8).

NET SALES BY BUSINESS AREA IN 2003 (excluding intra-Group deliveries)



RETURN ON CAPITAL EMPLOYED AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY



The return on capital employed decreased to 11% (13) and the return on shareholders' equity to 10% (12).



The Hygiene Products and Packaging business areas com-

bined account for 85% of net sales

The Hygiene Products and Packaging business areas combined account for 81% of operating profit.

Balance sheet

Consolidated

		31 De SEK M	c. 2003 EUR M ¹	31 De SEK M	c. 2002 EUR M ¹	31 Dec. 2001 SEK M EUR M ¹		
ASSETS		SER W	LONIM	JER M	LON M	JER M	LON M	
ixed assets								
Intangible assets	Note 11							
Goodwill		14,586	1,607	16,093	1,754	16,149	1,71	
Patents, trademarks and similar		897	99	757	83	701	75	
		15,483	1,706	16,850	1,837	16,850	1,790	
angible assets	Note 12	,	,	,	,	,	,	
Buildings and land		24,843	2,736	21,702	2,366	21,279	2,260	
Aachinery and equipment		34,325	3,781	35,466	3,866	34,111	3,623	
Construction in progress		3,234	356	1,444	157	1,590	16	
1 0		62,402	6,873	58,612	6,389	56,980	6,05	
- inancial assets								
Shares and participations	Note 13	658	72	2,355	257	2,349	24	
Capital investment shares	Note 15	695	77	648	71	1,089	11	
nterest-bearing receivables		2,552	281	2,830	308	2,799	29	
Deferred tax receivables	Note 10	157	17	244	27	401	4	
Other long-term receivables		84	9	74	6	387	4	
		4,146	456	6,151	669	7,025	746	
otal fixed assets		82,031	9,035	81,613	8,895	80,855	8,58	
		_,	-,	,• ••	2,000	,	0,00	
Current assets	No. 10	0.000	000	0.000	000	7 007		
nventories	Note 16	8,098	892	8,309	906	7,887	83	
Accounts receivable		10,332	1,138	10,988	1,198	10,484	1,11	
lax receivables	Note 10	655	72	1,356	148	1,033	11	
Other current receivables	Note 17	3,795	418	4,112	448	3,934	41	
Short-term investments		749	82	306	33	406	4	
Cash and bank balances		1,696	187	2,520	275	2,189	23	
otal current assets		25,325	2,789	27,591	3,008	25,933	2,75	
OTAL ASSETS		107,356	11,824	109,204	11,903	106,788	11,34	
		0.050	050	0.000	050	0.000	0.4	
Share capital		2,350	259	2,322	253	2,322		
Share capital		15,724	1,732	15,683	1,709	16,964	1,80	
Nondistributable equity Share capital Restricted reserves							1,80	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity		15,724 18,074	1,732 1,991	15,683 18,005	1,709 1,962	16,964 19,286	1,80 2,04	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings		15,724 18,074 26,605	1,732 1,991 2,932	15,683 18,005 24,285	1,709 1,962 2,646	16,964 19,286 21,110	1,80 2,04 2,23	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075	1,732 1,991 2,932 557	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693	1,709 1,962 2,646 622	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587	1,80 2,04 2,23 60	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Net earnings for the year		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697	24 1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4 88	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697	1,80 2,04 2,23 60	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Net earnings for the year Fotal shareholders' equity Minority interest		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Net earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions	Note 20	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity letained earnings let earnings for the year Inority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions	Note 20 Note 10	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes		15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Net earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Dither provisions	Note 10	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 7 27 98 31	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Dther provisions Total provisions	Note 10	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Alinority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Sther provisions Total provisions Stal provisions Stal provisions	Note 10 Note 21, 22	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions trovisions for pensions trovisions for taxes ther provisions otal provisions ong-term liabilities ong-term interest-bearing debt	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 88	
hare capital testricted reserves istributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity finority interest trovisions rovisions for pensions rovisions for taxes ther provisions otal provisions ong-term liabilities ong-term liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 5	
hare capital estricted reserves istributable equity etained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity linority interest rovisions rovisions for pensions rovisions for pensions rovisions for taxes ther provisions otal provisions ong-term liabilities ong-term liabilities otal long-term liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 5	
hare capital testricted reserves istributable equity letained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity finority interest trovisions rovisions for pensions rovisions for pensions rovisions for taxes ther provisions otal provisions ong-term liabilities ong-term liabilities otal long-term liabilities current liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,850	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 5 94	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions trovisions for pensions trovisions for pensions trovisions for taxes ther provisions otal provisions otal ong-term liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,707 18 1,725 1,075	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,850 19,404	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 7 27 98 31 31 1,57 88 5 94 2,06	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions trovisions for pensions trovisions for pensions trovisions for taxes otal provisions ong-term liabilities ong-term liabilities oug-term liabilities current liabi	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 5 94 2,06 88	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Other provisions otal provisions otal nog-term liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current interest-bearing debt accounts payable axes payable	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23 Note 10	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 111	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 116	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,850 19,404	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 888 5 94 2,06 88 16	
hare capital testricted reserves Distributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Other provisions otal provisions otal nog-term liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current interest-bearing debt accounts payable axes payable	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 111 828	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060 7,619	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 116 830	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 888 5 94 2,06 88 16 74	
hare capital testricted reserves bistributable equity tetained earnings let earnings for the year otal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Other provisions total provisions total provisions cong-term liabilities cong-term liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Counts payable axes payable Other current liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23 Note 10	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280 1,011	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 111	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 116	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365 1,540	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 27 98 31 1,57 888 5 94 2,06 88 16 74	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Let earnings for the year Total shareholders' equity Alinority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Provisions for taxes Dther provisions Total provisions Total provisions Cong-term liabilities Cong-term liabilities Cong-term liabilities Courrent liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Cotal current liabilities Cotal current liabilities Cotal current liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23 Note 10 Note 25	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280 1,011 7,511 27,568	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 1111 828 3,036	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060 7,619 33,156	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 1,006 116 830 3,614	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365 1,540 7,040 36,349	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 31 1,57 88 5 94 2,06 88 5 94 2,06 88 16 74 2,386	
Share capital	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23 Note 10 Note 25	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280 1,011 7,511	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 111 828	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060 7,619	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 116 830	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365 1,540 7,040	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88 7 7 27 98 31 1,57 88 31 1,57 88 5 94 2,06 88 5 94 2,06 88 16 74 2,386	
Share capital Restricted reserves Distributable equity Retained earnings Vet earnings for the year Fotal shareholders' equity Minority interest Provisions Provisions for pensions Provisions for pensions Provisions for taxes Dther provisions Fotal provisions Fotal provisions Cong-term liabilities Coursent liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Cours payable Taxes payable Total current liabilities Fotal Current liabilities	Note 10 Note 21, 22 Note 23 Note 24 Note 23 Note 10 Note 25	15,724 18,074 26,605 5,075 31,680 49,754 751 2,569 9,847 1,204 13,620 15,500 163 15,663 9,766 9,280 1,011 7,511 27,568	1,732 1,991 2,932 557 3,489 5,480 83 283 1,085 132 1,500 1,707 18 1,707 18 1,725 1,075 1,022 1111 828 3,036	15,683 18,005 24,285 5,693 29,978 47,983 687 2,596 9,982 2,195 14,773 12,257 348 12,605 15,241 9,236 1,060 7,619 33,156	1,709 1,962 2,646 622 3,268 5,230 75 283 1,088 239 1,610 1,336 38 1,374 1,662 1,006 1,006 116 830 3,614	16,964 19,286 21,110 5,587 26,697 45,983 736 2,598 9,300 2,972 14,870 8,342 508 8,850 19,404 8,365 1,540 7,040 36,349	1,80 2,04 2,23 60 2,83 4,88	

¹ The year-end exchange rate of 9.08 (9.17; 9.42) was applied in translations to EUR.

Change in shareholders' equity

	S	ihare capital	Other restricted reserves	Distributable equity	Total shareholders' equity
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2000	Note 19	2,304	15,215	22,379	39,898
Provision to revaluation reserve			557		557
Translation differences			2,396	274	2,670
Exchange rate differences on hedging instruments			-923		-923
Total changes not reported in statement of earnings		0	2,030	274	2,304
Transfer between distributable and					
nondistributable shareholders' equity			-253	253	0
Equity in associated companies			-28	28	0
Net earnings for the year				5,587	5,587
Dividend paid				-1,806	-1,806
New share issue		18			18
Repurchase of own shares				-18	-18
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2001		2,322	16,964	26,697	45,983
Adjustment of land tax provisions in prior years			117		117
Translation differences			-4,385	1,477	-2,908
Exchange rate differences on hedging instruments			1,129		1,129
Total changes not reported in statement of earnings		0	-3,139	1,477	-1,662
Transfer between distributable and					
nondistributable shareholders' equity			1,733	-1,733	0
Equity in associated companies			125	-125	0
Net earnings for the year				5,693	5,693
Dividend paid				-2,036	-2,036
Sale of own shares				5	5
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2002		2,322	15,683	29,978	47,983
Translation differences			-1,841	-1,104	-2,945
Exchange rate differences on hedging instruments			1,114		1,114
Total changes not reported in statement of earnings		0	-727	-1,104	-1,831
Transfer between distributable and					
nondistributable shareholders' equity			64	-64	0
Equity in associated companies			9	-9	C
Net earnings for the year				5,075	5,075
Dividend paid				-2,212	-2,212
Conversion of loans		11	277		288
Exercise of options		17	418		435
Sale of own shares				16	16
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2003		2,350	15,724	31,680	49,754

Assets and capital employed

The Group's total assets declined somewhat during the year. Much of the decline was attributable to changes in currency rates. Accordingly, translation differences in intangible and tangible fixed assets, for example, affected the total value negatively by SEK 3.7 billion. The net change of the company acquisitions and disposals during the year increased total assets by about SEK 6.0 billion, including goodwill amounting to about SEK 0.9 billion and tangible fixed assets amounting to SEK 4.7 billion. SEK 3.6 billion of the increase in tangible fixed assets is attributable to the consolidation of Scaninge.

Capital expenditures in plant and machinery amounted to SEK 6,851 M (6,346; 4,948). Of these investments, SEK 2,949 M (2,823; 1,469) was strategic in character – major expansion investments and investments related to conversions to new technologies. The remaining amount, SEK 3,902 M (3,523; 3,479), was attributed to current capital expenditures – investments in maintenance. About half of strategic investments relates to the ongoing investment in the tissue area in Alabama in the US.

No large write-downs of assets were made during the year other than on land in Taiwan and shares in Otor totaling SEK 105 M and goodwill totaling SEK 17 M. Changes in shares and participation are due mainly to the previous associated companies Scaninge and Cenpak now being consolidated as subsidiary and joint venture, respectively, and the divestment of shares in Metsä Tissue.

The value of the Group's net foreign assets amounted at 31 December 2003 to SEK 39,850 M (34,955; 34,241). Capital employed was at the yearearlier level and amounted to SEK 72,810 M (72,569; 70,581). The distribution of capital employed, by currency, is shown in the accompanyine table.

Capital employed, by currency

SEK M	31 Dec. 2003	%	31 Dec. 2002	%	31 Dec. 2001	%
EUR	29,022	40	29,361	40	24,595	35
SEK	15,566	21	14,015	19	12,341	17
USD	10,966	15	11,409	16	14,210	20
GBP	10,208	14	11,229	16	12,567	18
DKK	2,387	3	2,335	3	2,482	4
Other	4,661	7	4,220	6	4,386	6
Total	72,810	100	72,569	100	70,581	100

Financing

As of 31 December 2003, SCA's gross debt amounted to SEK 24,906 M (27,498; 27,746). The average term of SCA's gross debt was 4.9 years at the same date. As of 2003, the effects of derivative transactions are reported gross. This increased short-term investments by SEK 360 M and current interest-bearing liabilities by SEK 106 M. These transactions were reported net in prior years among current interest-bearing liabilities.

Net debt as of 31 December amounted to SEK 22.306 M (23,899; 23,861), a decline of SEK 1,593 M compared with the beginning of the year. The change is due to a negative operating net cash flow of SEK 595 M and the positive effects of currency movements amounting to SEK 2,188 M.

Shareholders' equity

Shareholders' equity increased by SEK 1,771 M during 2003 and amounted to SEK 49,754 M at yearend. Translation effects in shareholders' equity relate to foreign subsidiaries, which in accordance with SCA's policy were not fully hedged during the year.

Key ratios

The debt/equity ratio was 0.44 (0.49; 0.51). Including surplus values, the debt/equity ratio was 0.39 (0.43; 0.42). Visible equity ratio was 47% (45).

Cash-flow statement

Group

		003		2002		001
	SEK M	EUR M*	SEK M	EUR M*	SEK M	EUR M
Current operations						
Earnings after financial items	6,967	765	8,078	883	8,090	87
Adjusted for items not included in cash flow	5,100	558	5,142	561	5,110	553
	12,067	1,323	13,220	1,444	13,200	1,429
Taxes paid	-1,151	-126	-2,629	-287	-1,722	-18
Cash flow from current operations before changes in working capital	10,916	1,197	10,591	1,157	11,478	1,24
Cash flow from changes in working capital						
Change in inventories	191	21	-35	-4	506	5
Change in current receivables	743	82	3,733	408	1,328	14
Change in operating liabilities	-197	-22	-2,795	-305	649	7
Cash flow from current operations	11,653	1,278	11,494	1,256	13,961	1,51
Investment activities						
Acquisition of subsidiaries ¹	-1,581	-173	-4,135	-451	-12,005	-1,30
Divested units ²	961	105	405	44	19	
Acquisition of tangible and						
intangible fixed assets ³	-6,763	-742	-4,863	-531	-4,948	-53
Repayment of loans from external parties	8	1	1,092	119	291	3
Cash flow from investment activities	-7,375	-809	-7,501	-819	-16,643	-1,80
Financing activities						
New issue	435	48	0	0	18	
Sale/repurchase of own shares	16	2	5	1	-18	-
Loans assumed	0	0	0	0	3,624	39
Amortization of debt	-3,339	-367	-2,112	-231	0	
Securitization	0	0	0	0	1,138	12
Dividend paid**	-2,235	-245	-2,036	-223	-1,806	-19
Cash flow from financing activities	-5,123	-562	-4,143	-453	2,956	32
Cash flow for the year	-845	-93	-150	-16	274	3
Liquid funds at beginning of year	2,826	308	2,595	275	1,942	22
Translation differences in liquid funds	-52	-3	381	49	379	2
Liquid funds at end of the year ⁴	1,929	212	2,826	308	2,595	27

*In translating to EUR, the average exchange rate of 9.11 (9.16; 9.24) was applied.

**Including dividends to minority interests.

³ Investment in tangible fixed assets

Supplementary information

¹ Operations acquired, SEK M	2003	2002
Fixed assets	6,179	6,200
Current assets	1,255	3,250
Liquid funds	317	203
Provisions	-1,050	-729
Net debt excl liquid funds	-3,227	-2,348
Operating liabilities	-685	-2,238
Minority interests	-69	-
Total net assets incl. goodwill	2,720	4,338
Value in Group as associated companies	-822	-
Purchase price paid	1,898	4,338
Liquid funds in acquired companies	-317	-203
Effect on Group's liquid funds	1,581	4,135

² Operations divested, SEK M	2003	2002
Fixed assets	597	6
Current assets	346	328
Liabilities	-266	-17
Gain/loss on sale	284	88
Payment received	961	405
Liquid funds in divested companies	0	0
Effect on Group liquid funds	961	405

During the year, investment in tangible fixed assets amounted to SEK 6,851 M (6,346), of which SEK 88 M (1,483) were financed through financial leasing contracts.

⁴ Liquid funds, SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Cash and bank balances	1,696	2,520	2,189
Short-term investments (\leq 3 mos.)	233	306	406
Total	1,929	2,826	2,595

The Group's total liquidity reserve amounted at year-end to SEK 18,041 M.

Total	-838	-1,149	-1,532
Interest received	280	308	217
Interest paid	-1,118	-1,457	-1,749
Interest			

Cash flow from current operations

The cash flow from current operations amounted to SEK 11,653 M (11,494; 13,961) and accordingly was somewhat higher than in the preceding year. Significantly lower tax payments offset the lower cash flow from business operations.

The connection between Cash flow from current operations and Cash flow from current operations as shown in the operating cash-flow statement is presented below:

	2003	2002	2001			
Cash flow from current operations	11,653	11,494	13,961			
Less						
 Strategic restruc- turing expenses 	437	574	767			
Add						
 Current capital expenditures, net 	-3,902	-3,523	-3,479			
 Accrued interest 	-54	75	0			
Cash flow from current operations as shown in Operating cash-flow						
statement	8,134	8,620	11,249			

Cash flow from investment activities

Cash flow from investment activities amounts to a negative SEK 7,375 M (neg: 7,501; neg: 16,643). Acquisition costs for subsidiaries, excluding net debt and liquid funds in the acquired companies, amounted to a negative SEK 1,581 M (neg: 4,135; neg: 12,005). Investments in plants amounted to SEK 6,763 M (4,863; 4,948). The increase of SEK 1,900 M is mainly from strategic investments, defined as expansion investments and investments in shifts to new technologies, in which the largest single investment is under way in the tissue operations in Alabama in the US. During 2002 a strategic investment within the publication paper operations

of about SEK 1,500 M was concluded, which was financed through leasing and consequently is not included the 2002 outcome with regard to cash flow.

The connection between Cash flow from investment activities and Cash flow from strategic restructuring expenses, investments and divestments as shown in the operating cash-flow statement is presented below:

2003	2002	2001				
Cash flow from in- vestment activities -7,375	-7,501	-16,643				
Less						
 Current capital expenditures, net 3,902 Repayment of loans 	3,523	3,479				
from external sources -8	-1,092	-291				
Add						
- Strategic restructuring expenses -437	-574	-767				
 Net debt excl. liquid funds in acquired companies -3,227 	-2.348	-1,281				
 Investments financed through leasing –88 	-1,483	0				
Cash flow from strategic restructuring expenses, investments and divest- ments as shown in Operating cash-flow						
statement -7,233	-9,475	-15,503				

Cash flow from financing activities

Cash flow from financing activities amounted to a negative SEK 5,123 M (neg. 4,143; pos: 2,956). Employee stock options exercised during the year generated a capital contribution of SEK 435 M at the same time that sales of own shares generated proceeds of SEK 16 M. Dividend paid to shareholders rose by about 10% compared with a year earlier and amounted to SEK 2,235 M.

Net amortization of debt amounted to SEK 3,339 M during the year.

Cash flow for the year

Cash flow for the year was negative in the amount of SEK 845 M (neg: 150; pos: 274).

The connection between Cash flow for the year and Net cash flow as shown in the Operating cash-flow statement is presented below:

	2003	2002	2001
Cash flow for the year	-845	-150	274
Less			
- Repayment of loar	าร		
from external sour	ces –8	-1,092	-291
– Amortization of de	bt 3,339	2,112	-
– Loans assumed	-	-	-3 624
- Securitization	-	-	-1 138
Add			
- Net debt in acquire	ed		
companies	-3,227	-2,348	-1,281
- Accrued interest	-54	75	0
- Investing through			
financial leasing	-88	-1,483	-
- Conversion of loar	ı		
to shareholders'			
equity	288	-	-
Net cash flow as sl			
in Operating cash-			
statement	-595	-2,886	-6,060

Reference is made to the operating cash-flow statement with regards to notes related to cash flow, see page 47.

Parent Company

Statement of earnings

SEK M		2003	2002
Revenues		118	98
Operating expenses			
Other external costs		-173	-223
Personnel costs		-167	-203
Depreciation of tangible and intangible assets	Note 7	-48	-44
Other operating expenses	10101	-77	-59
Total operating expenses		-465	-529
OPERATING PROFIT		-347	-431
Financial items	Note 9		
Income from shares and participations, Group companies Earnings from shares and		3,641	2,184
participations in other companies		-80	-
Interest income and similar profit/loss it	ems	315	418
Interest expense and similar profit/loss	items	-1,349	-1,201
Total financial items		2,527	1,401
EARNINGS AFTER FINANCIAL ITEMS	3	2,180	970
Appropriations		-55	-394
Taxes	Note 10	404	475
NET EARNINGS FOR THE YEAR		2,529	1,051

Cash-flow statement

SEK M	2003	2002
Current operations		
Earnings after financial items	2,180	970
Adjusted for items not included in cash flow	-57	262
	2,123	1,232
Taxes paid ¹	-67	-564
Cash flow from current operations before changes in working capital	2,056	668
Cash flow from changes in working capital		
Change in current receivables	932	967
Change in operating liabilities	-192	-124
Cash flow from current operations	2,796	1,511
Investment activities		
Acquisition of, contribution to subsidiaries	0	-18,250
Acquisition of tangible and intangible fixed assets	-70	-69
Sales of equipment	5	-
Repayment if loans from external sources	1,018	-
Cash flow from investment activities	953	-18,319
Financing activities		
New issue	435	-
Sale/repurchase of own shares	16	7
Loans assumed	0	18,818
Amortization of debt	-1,987	-
Dividend paid	-2,212	-2,016
Cash flow from financing activities	-3,748	16,809
Cash flow for the year	1	1
Liquid funds at beginning of year	3	2
Liquid funds at end of the year	4	3

The Parent Company is included in the Group's tax equalization system and pays most of the Group's total Swedish taxes. As of 2003, only payments to the tax authority is reported as taxes paid. The balance of holdings between the Parent Company and the Swedish subsidiaries with regard to taxes is reported in Changes in operating receivables and/or operating liabilities. The comparable figures for 2002 were adjusted to reflect this change.

Balance sheet

SEK M	31	Dec. 2003	31 Dec. 2002
ASSETS			
Fixed assets			
Intangible assets			
Capitalized development expenditures	Note 11	30	21
		30	21
Tangible assets	Note 12		
Buildings and land		6,013	6,005
Machinery and equipment		2	4
		6,015	6,009
Financial assets			
Shares and participations	Note 13	50,558	50,610
Interest-bearing receivables		47	300
		50,605	50,910
Total fixed assets		56,650	56,940
Current assets			
Receivables from subsidiaries		1,740	2,830
Other current receivables	Note 17	107	201
Cash and bank balances		4	3
Total current assets		1,851	3,034
TOTAL ASSETS		58,501	59,974

SEK M	31	Dec. 2003 31	Dec. 2002
EQUITY, PROVISIONS AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' equity	Note 19	25,110	24,054
Untaxed reserves	Note 18	825	770
Provisions			
Provisions for taxes	Note 10	1,357	1,357
Provisions for pensions		237	245
Total provisions		1,594	1,602
Long-term liabilities			
Long-term interest-bearing debt		154	467
Other long-term liabilities		2	2
Total long-term liabilities		156	469
Current liabilities			
Current interest-bearing debt		0	1,320
Owed to subsidiaries		30,699	31,569
Accounts payable		34	18
Taxes payable	Note 10	19	26
Other current liabilities	Note 25	64	146
Total liabilities		30,816	33,079
TOTAL EQUITY, PROVISIONS			
AND LIABILITIES		58,501	59,974
Contingent liabilities	Note 26	19,001	21,069
Assets pledged	Note 27	538	539

Change in shareholders' equity

SEK M		Share capital	Share premium reserve	Legal reserve	Write-up reserve	Distributable reserves	Total equity
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2001	Note 19	2,322	6,134	451	1,363	14,748	25,018
Group contributions						-6	-6
Total changes not reported statement of earnings		0	0	0	0	-6	-6
Net earnings for the year						1,051	1,051
Dividend paid						-2,016	-2,016
Repurchase of own shares						7	7
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2002		2,322	6,134	451	1,363	13,784	24,054
Group contributions							0
Total changes not reported statement of earnings		0	0	0	0	0	0
Net earnings for the year						2,529	2,529
Dividend paid						-2,212	-2,212
Conversion of loans		11	277				288
Exercise of options		17	418				435
Sale of own shares						16	16
Shareholders' equity, 31 December 2003		2,350	6,829	451	1,363	14,117	25,110

Notes to the financial statements

The Parent Company's statement of earnings, balance sheet and cash-flow statement are shown in condensed form on page 54–55. The following notes pertain to the financial statements of the Parent Company and the SCA Group.

NOTE 1 Accounting principles

BASIS FOR REPORTING

The SCA Group financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Annual Accounts Act and the Swedish Financial Accounting Standards Council's recommendations.

During 2003, adjustment was made to the new recommendations RR 22 Presentation of Financial Statements, RR24 Investment Property, RR25 Segment Reporting, RR26 Events After the Balance Sheet Date, RR 27 Financial Instruments-Recognition and Measurement and RR28 Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance as well as the changes made in RR2:02 regarding reporting of inventories. SCA has been applying the international accounting principles as a result of RR 29 Employee Benefits. None of the implemented recommendations has resulted in any change in the values reported in prior years. In other respects, the accounting principles are unchanged compared with the preceding year.

SCA values its assets and liabilities at acquisition cost unless stated otherwise below.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period as well as other information disclosed. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and all subsidiaries, in accordance with the definitions in the Swedish Annual Accounts Act.

Subsidiaries

All companies in which the Group holds or controls more than 50% of the votes, or in which the Group through agreement solely exercises decisive influence, are consolidated as subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date the Group has control over the company and divested subsidiaries are included in the consolidated accounts to the date the Group still controls the company. To attain a uniform reporting within the Group, the subsidiaries align their reporting to agree with the Group's accounting principles when reporting.

The consolidated accounts have been prepared in accordance with the purchase method. The shareholders' equity in acquired subsidiaries is determined on the basis of a market valuation of assets and liabilities at the time of acquisition (a so-called purchase analysis). In those instances in which the market valuation of assets and liabilities results in different values than the acquired company's book values, these values constitute the Group's acquisition exceeds the calculated value of net assets the difference is reported as consolidated goodwill. If the acquisition value is less than the net value of assets the difference is reported as negative goodwill in consolidation.

If necessary, at the time of the purchase analysis an allocation is made to a provision for future costs of reorganization and personnel reductions in the acquired company in accordance with the rules in RR 16 for provisions.

The effects of all intra-Group transactions, such as revenues, costs, receivables and liabilities as well as unrealized earnings and Group contributions have been eliminated.

Associated companies

An associated company is a company in which the Group exercises considerable influence without the partly owned company being a subsidiary or joint venture. Normally, this means that the Group owns between 20% and 50% of the votes. Accounting for associated companies is according to the equity method.

In the consolidated statement of earnings, SCA's share in earnings of associated companies is reported on two levels:

- The Group's share in earnings after financial items is included in consolidated operating profit.
- The share in income tax expenses at associated companies, is included in the consolidated income tax expense.

The Group's share in earnings of an associated company is computed on the basis of SCA's equity portion in that particular associated company.

In the consolidated balance sheet, shares in associated companies are reported separately under Shares and participations. The book value of the shareholdings changes to reflect SCA's share in net earnings of the respective companies, reduced by dividends received and amortization of goodwill. Nondistributed earnings of associated companies are included under nondistributable equity.

If the Group's share of any accumulated losses exceeds the acquisition value of the shares in the company, the book value is reduced to zero and the reporting of losses ceases, unless the Group is bound by guarantees or other undertakings in relation to the associated company. Unrealized internal gains are eliminated against the share of gains accruing to the Group.

Joint-venture companies

Joint-venture companies are defined as companies in which SCA jointly with another partner through agreement has a joint decisive influence over operations. Joint venture companies are reported in accordance with the proportional consolidation method.

In applying the proportional consolidation method, the Group's percentage share of all statements of earnings and balance sheet items are included in the SCA Group's statement of earnings and balance sheet.

Translation of foreign subsidiary accounts

The balance sheets and statement of earnings of foreign subsidiaries are translated in accordance with the current method. The assets and liabilities in foreign subsidiaries are translated at the year-end exchange rates. All items in the statement of earnings are translated at the average exchange rate for the year. The translation differences that arise, as well as the translation differences on the financial instruments held to currency hedge these assets, are charged directly to consolidated shareholders' equity.

The financial statements of companies in highly inflationary countries or countries with other economic instability are translated first to the region's functional currency (normally USD or EUR) according to the monetary method. Any exchange rate differences that arise are reported in the statement of earnings. Thereafter, the translation is carried out to the reporting currency applying the current method. The acquisition value of nonmonetary assets is reported in the functional currency in the region (USD or EUR) at the currency rate prevailing at the time of acquisition.

Minority interest

Minority interest in the consolidated statement of earnings is reported as a share in net earnings as a separate item after tax expenses for the year. Minority interest in net assets in the subsidiaries is reported as a separate item in the balance sheet, outside the Group's shareholders' equity.

REPORTING OF REVENUES

Sales of goods are reported at delivery of products to customers, in accordance with the terms of sale. Sales are reported net after VAT, discounts and exchange differences for sales in foreign currencies. Internal sales are eliminated in consolidation.

Other revenues earned are reported as income in accordance with the following: Rental revenues – in the period covered by the lease.

Royalties and similar items – in accordance with the implied financial effect of the current contract.

Interest income - in accordance with the effective return.

Dividends received – when the right to receive the dividend is assessed as definite.

TANGIBLE ASSETS

Tangible assets acquired by Group companies are reported at acquisition cost after deducting accumulated depreciation according to plan and any writedowns. Forest assets are not systematically depreciated nor is any change in value applied at felling. Collective revaluation of forest assets does occur. Assets in acquired companies are reported at market value at the acquisition date after deducting accumulated depreciation according to plan on such assets.

Unlike acquisition values for other capital expenditures, acquisition costs for property and plant related to major projects shall also include funds appropriated for start-up and commissioning work and for interest expenses during the construction and assembly period.

All expenditures for ongoing new investments are capitalized.

The acquisition value, or the restated value, is depreciated straight line over the expected useful period down to the assets calculated residual value.

Land is considered to have an endless useful period and accordingly is not depreciated. Other tangible assets are estimated to have the following useful periods:

	Number of years
Pulp and paper mills, sawmills	10–20 years
Converting machines, other machinery	10–15 years
Tools	3–10 years
Vehicles	4-5 years
Buildings	15–50 years
Energy plants	15–30 years
Computers	3–5 years
Office equipment	5–10 years
Harbors, railways	20–30 years
Land improvements, forest roads	10–20 years

The reported value of the Group's fixed assets is checked continually. When there is an indication than asset has declined in value, an assessment is made of the asset's reported value, including goodwill. In cases in which the reported value exceeds its calculated replacement value, the asset is written down to its replacement value. The replacement value is the highest of the net sales value and the useful value. Assessment of replacement value is carried out partly in each company and partly by cash generating unit.

The net sales value is defined as the most probably price at sales on a normally functioning market, after deduction for selling expenses. Useful value is defined as the current value of the estimated future cash flows that are expected by using the asset and the calculated residual value at the end of the useful period.

Useful value is normally measured applying the DCF model, which requires that assumptions be made regarding the discount rate, future cash flow and the expenditures necessary to create the estimated cash flows.

Previously reported writedowns are recovered if the replacement value is assessed to exceed the book value. However, recovery is not in an amount greater than the book value amounts to what it would have been if writedowns had not been reported in prior years.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS Goodwill

Goodwill is the value by which the acquired price exceeds the market value of the net assets that the Group acquired in conjunction with a company acquisition or net assets purchase. Goodwill that arises at acquisition of associated companies is included in the reported value of the associated company.

Goodwill is amortized straight-line during the estimated useful life of the asset. Goodwill attributable to strategic acquisitions is estimated to have a useful life of 20 years. All acquisitions in recent years are included in this acquisition category.

Negative goodwill arises if the market value of the acquired net assets exceeds the acquisition price. Negative goodwill is reported in provisions in the balance sheet. If the negative goodwill is attributable to expected losses in the acquired operations, the negative goodwill is eliminated in the statement of earnings in pace with these losses occurring.

Negative goodwill, which does not exceed the actual value of the acquired nonmonetary assets, is reported in the statement of earnings during the remaining, average useful live of these non-monetary assets. Any additional negative goodwill is reported immediately in the statement of earnings.

Research and development

Expenditures for research are expensed when incurred. In cases in which it is difficult to separate the research phase from the development phase in a project, the entire project is treated as research and is expensed immediately. Identifiable expenditures for development of new products and processes are capitalized to the extent that they are expected to generate future economic benefits. In other cases, development costs are expensed as incurred. Capitalized expenditures are depreciated straight-line from the time when the asset started to be used or produced commercially and during the estimated useful period of the asset. The depreciation period is 5–10 years.

Other intangible assets

Intangible assets include patents, trademarks and licenses. At acquisition of such assets, the acquisition values are reported as assets, which are amortized straight-line during the estimated useful life, which varies between 3–20 years.

LEASING

Leasing contracts for fixed assets in which the Group in all significant respects carries the same risks and gains the same benefits as with direct ownership is classified as financial leasing. The leased asset is reported as fixed assets and the corresponding financial liability is reported among interest-bearing liabilities. The initial value of these items is the lowest of market value of the assets or the present value of the leasing payments. Future leasing payments are divided between amortization of debt and financial costs, so that each reporting period is charged with an interest amount corresponding to a fixed interest rate on the reported liability during each period. The leased asset is depreciated in accordance with the same principles that apply to other assets of the same type. If it is not certain that the assets will be acquired at the end of the leasing period, the asset is depreciated during the period of the lease, if this is shorter than the useful period that applies for the same type of asset.

Leasing of fixed assets in which the lessor in all significant respects remains the owner of the asset is classified as operational leasing. Leasing fees are expensed straight-line during the leasing period. Leasing of cars is normally defined as operational. The value of these leases is considered to be immaterial.

In the Parent Company, all leasing contracts are reported, regardless of whether they are operational or financial, as rental contracts.

INVENTORIES

Inventories consist of finished and semi-finished goods, raw materials, fuels, warehouse supplies and felling rights. These are valued at the lower of the acquisition value or net market value (actual value) at the closing date. The acquisition value is calculated in accordance with the first-in, first-out principle or weighted average prices. The acquisition value of goods produced for and held separate for a specific project is determined based on the specific costs than can be attributed to each item of goods. Production costs include raw materials, direct labor, other direct costs and production-related overheads, based on normal production. Interest is not included in the inventory values.

Felling rights are calculated at contract prices that, on average, do not exceed the lowest of actual value and the acquisition value.

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Expenditures for purchase of own shares (treasury stock) reduce distributable shareholders' equity in the parent company and the Group. When these shares are sold, the sales proceeds are included in shareholders' equity's distributable funds.

RECEIVABLES AND LIABILITIES IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

In the consolidated financial statements, receivables and liabilities in foreign currencies are valued using exchange rates at the closing date. Gains and losses on current receivables and operating liabilities are netted and included in operating profit. Gains and losses on financial receivables and liabilities are reported as other financial items.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND SECURITIES HOLDINGS

Financial instruments reported in the balance sheet include liquid funds, securities, other financial receivables, accounts receivables, accounts payable, leasing undertakings and loan liabilities.

The market value of financial instruments is based on current market listings at year-end. Market rates and an estimate of SCA's risk premium are applied to calculate the market value of long-term loans. The market value of other financial instruments, mainly short-term loans and investments in which the market value is not given, is considered to correspond to the book value.

Accounts receivable

Doubtful accounts receivable are reported in the amount which, after a careful assessment, is deemed likely to be paid.

Securities and financial receivables

Securities intended to be held long term are reported at acquisition value and write-downs are accrued if sustained value declines are noted.

The Group's short-term holdings are reported at acquisition value, which mainly corresponds to market value.

All transactions are reported as of the payment date.

Loan liabilities

Loan liabilities are reported initially at the amount received, net, after deductions for transaction costs. If this differs from the amount to be paid at maturity, the difference is accrued over the term of the loan.

All transactions are reported at the transaction date.

Derivative instruments

The Group uses derivative instruments to cover risks of currency movements and to hedge its exposure to interest risks.

Hedge accounting requires that the hedge undertaking has a specified purpose as a hedge, that it has a distinct connection to the hedged item and that the hedging effectively protects the hedged position. Transactions that do not fulfill these requirements are marked to market and the revaluation is recognized as income immediately.

As of 2003, SCA reports deferred income and costs from derivative transactions in the balance sheet. In prior years, these were reported net.

Transaction exposure

Accounts receivable and accounts payable in foreign currencies are valued at the closing-date rates. Currency hedging transactions pertaining to the future flows of foreign currencies affect earnings in pace with the hedged receivables and payables being reported in the balance sheet. Accordingly, hedging transactions are valued at the closing-rate and the revaluation is reported in operating earnings.

Energy hedging

Financial contracts pertaining to price hedging of energy are recognized at spot prices and recognized as income in pace with the supplier invoices pertaining to the hedged deliveries being reported in the balance sheet.

57

Hedging of financial receivables and liabilities in foreign currencies

Currency derivatives for hedging of financial receivables and liabilities in foreign currencies are valued at the closing-date rate. The currency result is reported as Other financial income and/or expense. The interest portion is accrued over the term of the contract and affects consolidated net interest.

Hedging of the Group's fixed interest

Results from interest derivatives that are linked to the Group's gross debt and are reported as interest expense. The interest difference is accrued over the term of the contract.

Hedging of shareholders' equity in foreign investments

SCA hedges to a certain extent investments in foreign net assets including goodwill. The rate is hedged through assuming currency loans and through forward contracts. These are valued at the exchange rate at the closing date. Currency rate differences on hedging transactions are eliminated in the statement of earnings and transferred similar to differences from translation of net assets directly to shareholders' equity in the balance sheet. The interest portion in the transactions is accrued of the term of the contract and affects consolidated net interest.

Discontinued hedging transactions

Any gains/losses from hedging transactions discontinued or loans repaid in advance are recognized in income immediately.

SECURITIZATION

Securitization of accounts receivables occurs. Receivables sold reduce reported accounts receivable. The difference between sold, outstanding accounts receivables and what is received from the financer for them is reported among other operating receivables.

TAXES

The Group's income tax comprise taxes on the reported profits of Group companies during the reporting period and adjustments regarding tax for prior periods, share of taxes in associated companies and changes in deferred taxes.

Deferred tax is calculated and reported in accordance with the so-called balance sheet method. In accordance with this method, deferred tax is calculated based on the difference between the tax base and the reported value of assets and liabilities. Temporary differences arise mainly through depreciation of fixed assets, write-ups of forest properties, provisions to pensions and other undertakings as well as in relation to loss carryforwards. In company acquisitions, temporary difference arises on the difference between consolidated values of the assets and liabilities and their taxable value.

Valuations are at the tax rate prevailing at the closing date. Deferred tax receivables related to loss carryforwards are reported to the extent that it is probable that the deduction can be made against future taxable profit.

Accordingly, related tax effects for items reported in the statement of earnings are also reported in the statement of earnings. For items reported in shareholders' equity, related tax effects are reported in shareholders' equity.

Deferred tax liabilities pertaining to temporary differences that are attributable to investments in subsidiaries, associated companies and participations in joint ventures are not reported in SCA's consolidated financial statements when SCA AB in all cases can control the time of reversal of the temporary differences and it is not considered probable that a reversal will occur in the near future.

Due to the connection between accounting and taxation, the deferred tax liability on untaxed reserves of the Parent Company is reported in the year-end accounts as part of the untaxed reserves.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Pensions

Pension liabilities are calculated in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standard Council's recommendation RR 29 Employee benefits, mandatory from 2004. This standard is in compliance with the applicable international accounting recommendation (IAS 19, Employee Benefits) that SCA has applied since 1999. Accordingly, the calculation of pension liabilities takes into account such factors as anticipated future wage increases and inflation. There are a number of defined-contribution and defined-benefit pension plans in the Group, of which certain plans with assets in separate foundations or similar institutions. The pension plans are financed mainly through payments from each Group company and the employees. Independent actuaries calculate the sizes of the obligations each plan has and revalues the obligations of the pension plans each year.

With regard to defined-benefit plans, the pension costs is estimated using the socalled Projected Unit Credit method in a way that distributes the costs over the employee's working life. These obligations are valued at the present value of the expected future payments using a discounting interest rate corresponding to the interest rate on first-class corporate bonds or government bonds with a remaining term that is approximately the same as the actual pension obligation. The pension obligation for funded plans is reported net in SCA's consolidated balance sheet after deduction of the plan's management assets. Funded plans with net assets, that is, assets exceeding obligations, are reported as financial fixed assets. Actuarial gains and losses, outside the so-called 10% corridor, are distributed over the employee's average, remaining estimated period of employment, currently about 11 years.

The Group's payments to defined-contribution plans are reported as costs in the period when the employee performed the services to which the fee relates.

Employee stock option program

The costs for all employee stock option programs are reported in the statement of earnings as personnel expenses for the period when the options are exercised. The costs for social fees in conjunction with exercise have been hedged with regard to a rise in the price of the SCA share.

PROVISIONS

Provisions are reported when the Group has, or can be considered to have, an obligation as the result of events that have occurred and it is probable that payments will be demanded to fulfill the obligation. In addition, a condition is that it is possible to make a reliable estimate of the amount that should be paid.

Provisions for restructuring measures are made when a detailed, formal plan of measures exists and well-established expectations have been created for those who will be affected by the measures.

Costs for discontinuing an operation and restoration of an area are capitalized in the respective facilities value and depreciated. The capitalized amount is the discounted present value of the expected future fees for restoration.

Costs for environmental actions related to prior operations and which do not contribute to current or future revenues are expensed when it is probable that payment liability arises and the amount can be estimated with reasonable precision.

SEGMENT REPORTING

Operating sectors contain products that are subject to risks and returns that differ from other operating sectors. Geographical markets involve products within a special economic environment that are subject to risks and returns that differ from the risks and the return applicable to units that are active in other economic environments. Operating sectors are classified as primary segments and geographical as secondary.

LIQUID FUNDS

Liquid funds are defined as cash and bank balances as well as short-term investments with maturity not exceeding three months.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND ASSISTANCE

Government grants are reported at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attached to it and that the grant will be received.

Government grants related to the purchase of assets are reported in the balance sheet through the value of the grant being deducted from the book value of the asset.

Government grants related to expenses are reported as prepaid income and expensed in pace with the costs for which the government grant is intended to offset are incurred. In those cases in which the government grant is not related to the purchase of assets or to offset costs, the grant is reported as other income.

NOTE 2 Financial risk management

SCA's financial activities are centralized to capitalize on the economies of scale and synergy effects and to minimize operational risks. Financial activities are coordinated by the two subsidiaries AB SCA Finans and SCA Coordination Center N.V. These companies are responsible for the Group's borrowing, currency and interest-rate risk management and act as internal banks for the Group's financial transactions. As well as ensuring that the Group has satisfactory financing, financial transactions are conducted with the aim of limiting the Group's financial risks and the Group's energy-price risks.

The Group's financial policy, which is established by the SCA Group's Board of Directors, constitutes a framework of guidelines and rules for the management of financial risks and financial activities in general. The policy is the subject of regular review, at least once a year. The Group's financial risks are continuously compiled and followed up to ensure compliance with the financial policy. Each business area also has its own financial policy formed in compliance with the SCA Group's general policy.

Goals and policy for risk management

Currency risk

Transaction exposure

The Group's units have export revenues and import costs in a large number of currencies. As a result, the SCA Group is exposed to currency fluctuations. This currency risk is called transaction exposure and impacts the Group's operating profit. SCA applies a decentralized approach for the management of the Group's transaction exposure, meaning that each business area selects an appropriate policy for its subsidiaries within the centrally established framework. A minimum requirement, however, is that booked accounts receivable and accounts payable are hedged. Centrally, it is possible to deviate from the subsidiaries' positions within established risk limits within a mandate that results in total hedging of transaction exposure for the Group of between 0 and 18 months.

Translation exposure

SCA reports its earnings and balance sheet in SEK. Most of the Group's subsidiaries report in currencies other than SEK, which means that SCA's consolidated earnings and shareholders' equity are exposed to exchange-rate fluctuations. This currency risk is called translation exposure. Expected future earnings from foreign subsidiaries are not normally hedged. For translation exposure of shareholders' equity in foreign subsidiaries, it is SCA's policy to hedge such a proportion that the Group's consolidated debt/equity ratio is not affected by exchange-rate fluctuations. This is achieved by the capital employed being financed by a certain proportion of loans and currency derivatives in corresponding currencies. The optimal degree of matching depends on the current consolidated debt/equity ratio and prevailing exchange rates. At the same time, from a tax viewpoint, consideration is taken of a suitable capital structure for different countries, which means that the debt/equity ratio in various countries normally deviates from the Group's consolidated debt/equity ratio.

Interest-rate risks

Interest-rate fluctuations have a direct impact on SCA's consolidated earnings due to changes in financial net, but there is also an indirect effect as a result of the impact of interest levels on the economy as a whole. It is SCA's understanding that floating rate result in lower borrowing costs over time and it is therefore SCA's policy to normally maintain a short interest rate adjustment term. Management of the Group's interest-rate exposure is centralized, whereby the central treasury organization is responsible for identifying and managing this exposure. The average interest-rate adjustment term by currency shall be between three and fifteen months.

Energy price risks

As a result of its energy-intensive operations, the SCA Group is exposed to risks related to price changes for energy, particularly gas and electricity.

In cases where the energy price risk is not hedged, price changes in the energy market will have direct impact on the Group's operating profit. SCA's energy policy aims to offset undesired effects on operating profit as a result of changes in energy prices.

Refinancing risks and liquidity

Through its relatively capital-intensive operations and chosen capital structure, SCA has considerable nominal borrowings to manage. Refinancing risk pertains to the risk that SCA could be unable to meet its payment commitments as a result of insufficient liquidity or difficulty in raising external loans.

SCA applies a centralized approach to the Group's financing, which means that external borrowing shall be conducted through AB SCA Finans and SCA Coordination Center. In practice, however, it is difficult for a company of SCA's structure and geographic spread to fully comply with this. Accordingly, there are also loans in other subsidiaries, such as liabilities in acquired companies, financial leases and overdraft facilities or loans in countries in which regulations and taxes make central financing impossible or uneconomical.

SCA limits its refinancing risk by having a good distribution and length of its gross debt. In accordance with SCA's policy, the gross debt's average term must always exceed three years. This rule also includes committed lines of credit to cover short-term borrowing. In addition, financial readiness must be maintained in the form of a liquidity reserve comprising centrally available liquid funds and committed credit lines amounting to not less than 10% of the Group's forecast annual sales.

Liquidity in the Group is concentrated with the central treasury function or in local cash pools. Since the Group is a net borrower, surplus liquidity must be used to amortize external liabilities.

Credit risk

Financial credit risk

Financial risk management involves exposure to credit risks. This exposure arises in the investment of surplus liquidity, but in SCA's case, particularly through the receivables from banks and other counterparties, which occur through derivative instruments. SCA's financial policy contains a special counterparty regulation by which maximum credit exposure for various counterparties is stipulated. One goal is that counterparties must have minimum credit rating of A minus from Standard & Poor's or Moody's.

Customer credit risk

The risk that the Group's customers will not fulfill their commitments, that is, that SCA will not receive payment on its receivables, represents a customer credit risk. SCA applies customer-credit control by which information about the customer's financial position is retrieved from various credit ratings companies. In the Hygiene Products' business area, the risk of credit losses is restricted through the credit insurance of major receivables. Packaging and Forest products do not use external customer credit insurance.

Risk management during the year

Translation exposure

The capital employed in foreign currencies amounted to SEK 57,244 M at 31 December 2003. After deduction of the net debt in foreign currency, shareholders' equity in foreign currency totaled SEK 39,850 M. The currency distribution is presented in the table below.

At 31 December 2003, capital employed was financed by SEK 21,643 M in foreign currency, corresponding to a total matching level of 38%. This matching is achieved through existing net debt in the foreign companies and through hedging transactions conducted by the central financing companies.

Translation exposure at 31 December 2003

Currency	Capital employed	Net debt	Financing	Net assets	Hedging of net assets
CHF	529	294	56%	234	0
DKK	2,387	1,873	78%	514	0
GBP	10,208	3,561	35%	6,647	0
EUR	29,022	5,848	21%	25,052	8%
USD	10,966	9,273	85%	4,008	58%
Other	4,132	794	18%	3,395	2%
Total	57,244	21,643	38%	39,850	11%
SEK	15,566	663		10,654	
TOTAL	72,810	22,306		50,504	

The degree of hedging of the foreign shareholders' equity amounted to 11% at year-end. During the year, the North American operations were largely financed in USD, while a correspondingly lower degree of matching was applied in EUR.

Hedging of shareholders' equity is achieved using currency forwards and currency loans. The hedging transactions are valued at the year-end rate and the exchange-rate result is booked against the Group's shareholders' equity, while the interest or forward rate difference is distributed over the term of the contract and affects the Group's net financial items. In total during the year, hedging positions resulted in a positive effect on shareholders' equity of SEK 1,114 M. The derivatives that are attributable to hedging of shareholders' equity in foreign currency amounted nominally to SEK 4,249 M at year-end. The market value of these positions amounted to SEK 134 M at year-end and increased the shareholders' equity for the year, and will be realized during the first quarter of 2004.

NOTE 2 Financial risk management, (cont.)

Long-term currency sensitivity

The distribution of the Group's net sales and operating expenses in various currencies shows the Group's long-term currency sensitivity.

Net sales and operating costs by currency

	Sales	Expenses
EUR	53%	49%
GBP	13%	11%
SEK	6%	15%
USD	15%	17%
DKK	4%	3%
NOK	2%	1%
Other	7%	4%
Total	100%	100%
Foreign currency share	94%	85%

Hedging of anticipated future transactions

Transaction exposure

The anticipated commercial currency flow after net calculation of counterflows in the same currencies, transaction exposure, amounts to SEK 8,292 M on a 12-month basis. The most important individual currency relations are SEK against EUR and GBP, see table below.

Currency	Flow, SEK M/year	Total hedged volume 31 Dec. 2003	Number of hedged months
EUR	3,140	1,610	6.2
GBP	2,419	657	3.3
DKK	543	188	4.2
USD	195	160	9.9
Other	1,995	299	1.8
SEK	-8,292	-2,914	4.2

The above flows are expected to occur consistently over time, that is one-twelfth per month. Outstanding hedging positions are mainly currency forwards. Total outstanding hedging contracts at 31 December amounted nominally to SEK 4,527 M, with a market value amounting to SEK 17 M, of which SEK 14 M pertains to hedging of accounts receivables and accounts payable and affects 2003 operating profit. The forward transactions that affected 2003 operating profit will be realized in the first quarter of 2004, while the remaining hedging position, are largely attributable to the second quarter. During the year hedging position had a total positive effect on consolidated operating profit of SEK 254 M. During the year, flows representing a maximum of 7.3 months and a minimum of 3.9 months were hedged against SEK. At year-end, 4.2 months were hedged.

SCA's funding sources and maturity profile at 31 December, 2003

Energy hedging

Each year, SCA purchases about 5 TWh of electricity, which corresponded in 2003 to a cost of about SEK 2,200 M, and about 12 TWh of natural gas at a value of about SEK 1,800 M. The majority of these energy supplies relate to supply contracts with price fixing of up to a year. In energy markets with liquid spot trading and well-developed derivative trading, SCA also uses financial instruments for price hedging. SCA currently uses financial instruments in the Swedish electricity market and the natural gas market in the US.

At year-end, SCA had 1.5 TWh of electricity derivatives outstanding, with a market-valued loss of SEK 82 M. SEK 49 M was charged against earnings in 2003, while the balance of SEK 33 M pertains to 2004. The outstanding futures transactions will be realized in 2004 and 2005.

Refinancing risks and liquidity

At 31 December 2003, the interest-bearing gross debt amounted to SEK 24,906 M. After additions for net provisions for pensions and deductions for liquid funds, interest-bearing receivables, accrued interest expense and capital-investment shares, the net debt was SEK 22,306 M.

At 31 December, the subsidiaries' external debts in relation to the Group's consolidated gross debt amounted to 28%. The subsidiaries' share of the total consolidated gross debt increased by 7 percentage points during the year. The increase is mainly attributable to SCA's acquisition of outstanding shares in Scaninge in December 2003, after which that company's external debts of SEK 2,100 M were consolidated. Scaninge's external debts were repaid, however, in January 2004, and refinanced externally through the SCA Coordination Center, resulting in the subsidiaries' borrowing was reduced by the corresponding amount.

SCA's financing is partly secured through medium-term credit facilities syndicated among first-rate banks. With these as protection against refinancing risks, SCA uses short-term borrowing under market programs to the extent that this provides a lower financing cost than drawings under the credit facilities.

SCA's loan documentation lack covenants that give lenders the possibility to terminate loans or adjust the interest rate as a direct result of changes in SCA's financial key ratios or credit rating.

The interest-bearing gross debt's weighted average term amounted to 4.9 years at year-end. For this, SEK 9,565 M of committed credit facilities with terms of more than one year were taken into consideration, corresponding to the Group's due loans and amortizations during 2004. In addition to these lines of credit, at year-end there were unutilized credit facilities totaling SEK 17,544 M, with average remaining terms of 2.9 years. At the same time, the centrally available liquid funds totaled SEK 497 M. SCA's total liquidity reserve therefore amounted to SEK 18,041 M, corresponding to 21% of SCA's sales in 2003.

The table below shows the gross debt's term profile by loan source and lines of credit, which are used for covering short-term borrowing. The adjusted term profile shows the Group's total refinancing risk.

>>>

See Note 23 on page 72 with regard to interest risks.

SEK M	Commercial paper & Short-term bank loans	Financial leasing	Bond loans	Other loans	Total	Credit facilities covering short-term borrowing	Adjusted maturity profile
2004	5,371	101	3	4,090	9,565	-9,565	0
2005	0	85	103	918	1,106	0	1,106
2006	0	88	151	252	491	7,506	7,997
2007	0	92	6,355	854	7,301	0	7,301
2008	0	96	0	678	774	2,059	2,833
2009	0	1,054	0	45	1,099	0	1,099
2010–	0	327	3,270	1,135	4,732	0	4,732
Total	5,371	1,843	9,882	7,972	25,068	0	25,068

NOTE 2 Financial risk management, (cont.)

Bank credit facilities

To limit the refinancing risk in the Group's short-term financing and as a liquidity reserve, SCA has two syndicated bank facilities: EUR 750 M (SEK 6,809 M) with a final due date in 2006 and EUR 1,200 M (SEK 10,895 M) with a final due date in 2008. Furthermore, SCA has bilaterally confirmed credit facilities with banks with a total value of SEK 9,405 M. These facilities are primarily one-year with an extension option.

Market programs

For the issue of bonds in the European debt capital market, SCA has a Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) program with a framework amount of EUR 2,000 M (SEK 18,158 M). At December 31, EUR 700 M (SEK 6,355 M) was outstanding with an average remaining term of 3.5 years.

SCA has a Swedish MTN program with a limit of SEK 2,000 M. At 31 December; SEK 250 M was outstanding with an average remaining term of 2.1 years.

SCA's short loan program comprises a Swedish commercial paper program with a framework amount of SEK 15,000 M and a Belgian commercial paper program with a framework amount of EUR 400 M (SEK 3,632 M). At 31 December, the outstanding amounts within these programs were SEK 4,232 M and SEK 1,139 M, respectively.

Credit risks

Credit exposure in derivative instruments is determined as market value plus an additional amount based on credit risk factors, which reflect the risk of increased exposure as a result of market fluctuations.

SCA endeavors to use standardized agreements, which in countries where it is possible, permit statutory net calculation of receivables and debts.

Although continuous set-off of payments of outstanding receivables and debts in derivative instruments does not occur, the right of set-off in the case of a counterparty's bankruptcy means that SCA measures this credit risk as a net amount.

At 31 December 2003, the credit risk in financial current instruments amounted to SEK 8,040 M and credit exposure in derivative instruments to SEK 4,509 M.

Accounts receivable are reported in the amount expected to be paid, based on an individual assessment of accounts receivable.

The Hygiene business area's customers are mainly large retail companies and distributors. The ten largest customers accounted for 17% of the outstanding accounts receivable at 31 December. The Packaging business area has a large number of customers, whereby no single customer accounts for more than 2% of sales. Forest Products' customers mainly comprise newspaper and magazine publishers. The ten largest customers accounted for 12% of accounts receivable at 31 December 2003. The Group's accounts receivable are mainly European, which comprised 82% of the Group's total accounts receivable, while North American accounts receivable represented 12% at year-end.

Exchange rates

	Year-end rate 31 Dec. 2003	Average rate 2003
EUR/SEK	9.07891	9.11605
GBP/SEK	12.8949	13.1723
USD/SEK	7.26720	8.06013

NOTE 3 Acquisitions and disposals

Acquisitions

During the year, the following acquisitions were made:

Company	Operations	Date of acquisition	Purchase price, SEK M	Goodw SEK		
Specor Systems Inc.	Protective packaging	Feb. 03	76		63 100%	100%
Scaninges Sågverk	Sawmill	Mar. 03	459		- 100%	100%
Segas S.A.	AFH tissue					
-	Dispenser manufacture	Apr. 03	136		46 100%	100%
Timber supply	Distribution of sawn timber	May 03	41	:	21 100%	100%
Papeles Industriales S.A.	Consumer tissue	Sept. 03	462	1:	34 50%	50%
South Eastern Packaging	Corrugated board packaging	Sept. 03	57	:	39 100%	100%
Central Package Group	Packaging	Nov. 03	244		1 17%	65%
Alloyd Company Inc.	Protective Packaging	Nov. 03	733	5	05 100%	100%
Scaninge Holding AB	Forest operations	Dec. 03	2,287	Negative 4	92 41%	100%
Kraftwerk Betriebs GmbH	Energy plant, Packaging	Dec. 03	87	Negative	15 67%	100%
Schoonmansmolen Centrale Eerbeek V.O.F.	Energy plant, Packaging	Nov. 03	96	Negative	60 50%	100%

The reported purchase price represents the acquisition price including the assumed net debts at the time of the acquisition. In all cases, the acquired portion pertains to both capital and votes. In Central Package, there is an agreement with the former owner regarding joint influence on decision-making, meaning that the company is consolidated as a joint venture in accordance with the proportional method. Papeles Industriales is also a joint-venture company and consolidated using the proportional method. Other companies are consolidated in accordance with the purchase method. There are no plans to divest any parts of the acquired

companies. In addition to the companies mentioned, smaller acquisitions and adjustments of earlier acquisition prices were made in an amount of SEK 130 M.

Disposals

During the year, the French tissue wholesaling company Apura was divested. In addition, 16.7% of the shares in the German timber-procurement company SCA Holz were sold, after which SCA's holdings amounted to 50% and the company was consolidated as a joint venture in accordance with the proportional method.

NOTE 4 Segment reporting

Primary segments – operating sectors

Fiscal year 2003

SEK M	Consumer tissue	Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	Personal care	Packaging	Publication papers	Pulp, timber and solid-wood products	Other operations	Eliminations	Group total
REVENUES									
External sales	14,787	11,373	16,735	29,640	7,184	5,164	455	0	85,338
Internal sales	37	16	33	389	83	3,056	576	-4,190	0
Total revenues	14,824	11,389	16,768	30,029	7,267	8,220	1,031	-4,190	85,338
EARNINGS									
Earnings per operating sector	1,416	1,001	2,403	2,482	662	897	26	0	8,887
Goodwill									-1,130
Operating profit/loss									7,757
Interest income									331
Interest expense									-1,121
Tax expenses for the year									-1,861
Minority interest									-31
Net earnings for the year									5,075
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATIO	ON								
Assets	20,203	12,491	10,523	34,814	9,857	15,436	-325	-546	102,453
Participations	12	6	15	356	11	12	0	0	412
Undistributed assets									4,491
Total assets									107,356
Liabilities	3,454	2,471	3,875	5,943	1,115	1,661	2,196	-546	20,169
Undistributed liabilities									87,187
Total liabilities									107,356
Investments	-1,450	-2,208	-984	-3,425	-439	-3,508	-19		-12,033
Depreciation/amortization	-987	-668	-891	-1,679	-848	-407	-2		-5,482
Expenses, excluding depreciation amortization, not matched	on/								
by payments	-78	-32	-88	-88	0	98	-549		-737

Fiscal year 2002

SEK M	Consumer tissue	Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	Personal care	Packaging	Publication papers	Pulp, timber and solid-wood products	Other operations	Eliminations	Group total
REVENUES									
External sales	15,124	12,260	17,693	30,280	7,078	4,705	906	0	88,046
Internal sales	70	20	30	269	79	2,991	685	-4,144	0
Total revenues	15,194	12,280	17,723	30,549	7,157	7,696	1,591	-4,144	88,046
EARNINGS									
Earnings per operating sector	1,686	1,213	2,588	3,065	1,014	972	-300	0	10,238
Goodwill									-1,137
Operating profit/loss									9,101
Interest income									409
Interest expense									-1,432
Tax expenses for the year									-2,341
Minority interest									-44
Net earnings for the year									5,693
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATIO	ON								
Assets	21,053	12,641	11,378	35,349	10,901	11,447	-80	-626	102,063
Participations	37	13	43	913	7	530	1	0	1,544
Undistributed assets									5,597
Total assets									109,204
Liabilities	3,519	2,720	3,820	5,838	1,596	1,017	2,851	-626	20,735
Undistributed liabilities									88,469
Total liabilities									109,204
Investments	-5,370	-738	-879	-3,719	-2,087	-434	-17	0	-13,244
Depreciation/amortization	-992	-681	-915	-1,633	-795	-379	81	0	-5,314
Expenses, excluding depreciation amortization, not matched	on/								
by payments	6	2	6	-96	0	168	-175	0	-89

NOTE 4 Segment reporting, (cont.)

Operating sectors: The Group is organized in six main product groups: consumer tissue, tissue for bulk consumers - AFH, personal care hygiene products, packaging, publication papers as well as pulp, timber and solid-wood products. The product groups comprise the primary segments. Consumer tissue includes toilet tissue, paper towels and handkerchiefs. Tissue for bulk consumers - AFH comprises toilet tissue, handwiping products, napkins and products for wiping and cleaning in industry and offices. Products are sold to corporate customers in the industrial sector, offices, hotels, restaurants and catering, healthcare and other institutions. Personal care products comprise baby diapers, feminine hygiene products and incontinence products. Packaging comprises corrugated board and protective and spe cialty packaging. The operating sector also includes containerboard, which is mainly delivered internally and contributes to the Group's raw material integration. Publication papers include newsprint and magazine paper. The pulp, timber and solid-wood products operating sector also contributes to the Group's raw material integration since the Group's pulp and timber are delivered mainly internally. In addition, the Group's pulp is produced primarily from timber from the Group's own forestlands, which also to a large degree supplies the sawmills. Information about the Group's operating sectors is shown on the facing page.

Revenues and expenses: There is an organization within the Group for paper recovery. Revenues and expenses from this business is distributed among the operating segments after use of the recovered paper. All other revenues and expenses are directly attributable to the operating segment.

Assets and liabilities: The assets that are included in each operating segment comprise all operating assets used in the operating segment, mainly accounts receivable, inventories and fixed assets after deduction for provisions. Most assets are directly attributable to each operating segment. In addition, certain assets that are common to two or more operating segments are distributed among the operating segments. The liabilities attributable to the operating segments comprise all operating liabilities, mainly accounts payable and accrued expenses. Accordingly, the so-called operating capital is distributed among the operating segments.

Internal deliveries: Revenues, expenses and earnings for the different operating segments are affected by internal deliveries. Internal prices are based on the market. Internal deliveries are eliminated in consolidation.

Secondary segments - geographical areas

The Group's operations are divided into three geographical areas: Europe, North America and rest of the world.

SEK M	S 2003	ales 2002	A 2003	ssets 2002	Inve 2003	stments 2002	
Europe	69,564	70,842	122,092	128,412	-8,852	-12,068	
North America	11,053	12,724	14,814	15,109	-2,985	-1,059	
Rest of world	4,721	4,480	3,047	2,357	-196	-117	
Eliminations	-	-	-32,597	-36,674	-	-	
Group total	85,338	88,046	107,356	109,204	-12,033	-13,244	

Sales figures are based on the country in which the customer is located. Assets and investments are reported where the assets are located.

The Group's operations are conducted mainly in two areas. In Europe, which is the Group's home market, the Group manufactures and markets tissue, personal care hygiene products, packaging, publication papers and solid-wood products. In North America, the Group produces and markets AFH tissue, incontinence products and packaging, mainly protective packaging.

NOTE 5 Operating expenses

Operating expenses include R&D expenses amounting to SEK 605 M (634; 654) for the Group.

Consolidated operating profit includes a net loss of foreign exchange differences of SEK 70 M (96). During 2003, hedging positions had a total positive effect on consolidated operating profit of SEK 254 M.

Government grants received reduced other external costs by SEK 4 M and other operating expenses by SEK 5 M.

Leasing

Future nominal payment obligations in the Group for uncancellable operational leasing contracts are distributed as follows:

SEK M	2003	2002
Within 1 year	616	395
Between 2–5 years	1,360	1,060
Later than 5 years	1,425	1,370
Total	3,401	2,825

The year's costs for operational leasing of assets amounted to SEK 807 M (349; 436). Leasing items comprise a wide range of objects such as energy plants, warehouses, offices, other buildings, machinery and equipment, IT equipment, office equipment and various transport vehicles. The assessment is that, in reality, there is the possibility to terminate current contracts for a number of the objects in advance

Future payment obligations in the Group for financial leasing contracts are distributed as follows:

SEK M	Nominal	2003 Current value	Nominal	2002 Current value
Within 1 year	180	168	208	196
Between 2–5 years	602	524	730	599
Later than 5 years	779	590	1,114	650
Total	1,561	1,282	2,052	1,445

The year's costs for financial leasing of assets amounted to SEK 216 M (61; 15). During the year, SEK 64 M (19) was reported as interest expense and SEK 152 M (42) as amortization of debt.

Depreciation of financial leasing assets amounted to SEK 132 M (38) during the year.

The book value of financial leasing assets at year-end was SEK 175 M (182; 4) pertaining to buildings/lands and SEK 1,777 M (1,600; 168) pertaining to machinery.

Auditing expenses

Auditing expenses can be specified as follows:

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent C 2003	ompany 2002
Öhrlings Pricewaterhouse Coopers	:-				
Auditing assignments	40	39	32	2	2
Other assignments	39	32	35	3	6
Other auditors					
Auditing assignments	1	2	2	-	-
Other assignments	1	4	2	-	-
Total	81	77	71	5	8

Other assignments are mainly auditing-related services in conjunction with acquisitions and tax advice.

NOTE 6 Items affecting comparability

Other operating revenues include the gain on sales of shares in Metsä Tissue of SEK 197 M and the elimination of negative goodwill of SEK 418 M.

Depreciation/amortization and write-downs of tangible and intangible assets includes the write down of land in Taiwan of SEK 57 M.

Other Group operating expenses include the cost for write down of shares in Otor, SEK 48 M, and the costs for rationalization measures, SEK 158 M.

NOTE 7 Depreciation and write-downs of tangible and intangible assets

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent C 2003	ompany 2002
Buildings	716	649	605	5	5
Land	119	73	61	38	37
Machinery and equipment	4,504	4,461	4,086	1	2
Sub-total	5,339	5,183	4,752	44	44
Goodwill	1,130	1,137	1,010	-	-
Patents, trademarks and similar rights	134	124	128	_	_
Capitalized development expenditures	9	7		4	-
Total	6,612	6,451	5,890	48	44

Depreciation is based on the historical cost and estimated useful lifetimes of the assets concerned, as specified in the accounting principles on page 56.

NOTE 8 Income from shares in associated companies

SCA's interest in associated companies' earnings and shareholders' equity is reported applying the equity method, as described on page 56.

Shares in pre-tax earnings are included in consolidated operating profit and amount to SEK 124 M (218; 14).

SEK 61 M (136) of the participations in earnings reported for the year are attributable to the holding in Scaninge, which is consolidated as a subsidiary from 31 December 2003.

Dividends amounting to SEK 9 M (14; 12) were received from associated companies.

The Group's total claim on associated companies at 31 December 2003 amounts to SEK 10 M (315), of which SEK 6 M (259) is interest bearing.

The Group's total due to associated companies at 31 December 2003 amounts to SEK 12 M (7), of which SEK 0 M (1) is interest bearing.

NOTE 9 Financial items

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent 0 2003	Company 2002
Income from shares and participations in Group companies					
Dividends from subsidiaries	-	-	-	3,641	2,184
Earnings from shares and participations in other companies					
Dividends	45	72	108	-	-
Capital gains and write-downs	_	_	-	-80	_
Interest income and similar profit/loss items					
Interest income, external	286	337	270	19	18
Interest income, subsidiaries Other financial	-	-	-	83	120
income, external	213	280	175	213	280
Interest expense and similar profit/loss items					
Interest expense, external	-1,085	-1,404	-1,761	-86	-112
Interest expense, subsidiaries	s –	-	-	-1,046	-805
Other financial					
expenses, external	-249	-308	-194	-4	-4
Other financial					
expenses, subsidiaries	-	-	-	-213	-280
Total	-790	-1,023	-1,402	2,527	1,401

Other financial income and expenses in the Group in 2003 includes net foreign exchange differences amounting to an expense of SEK 9.1 M (10.9), a capital gain of SEK 3.4 M (loss: 3.3) and banking expenses of SEK 30.6 M (35.3).

Parent Company earnings from shares and participations in other companies includes write down of the value of share in Otor of SEK 48 M and capital loss of SEK 36 M that arose on the sale of shares to other Group companies.

NOTE 10 Taxes

Group

Tax expense

ian experiee			
SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Current tax expense	1,870	1,656	2,043
Deferred tax expense	-51	682	373
Taxes attributable to shares in			
earnings of associated companies	42	3	28
Tax expense	1,861	2,341	2,444

Tax expense amounted to 26.7% (29.0; 30.2) of consolidated earnings before taxes. The difference between reported tax expense and expected tax expense is explained below, where the calculation of expected tax expense is based on the Group's present structure and current earnings levels in each country. The comparable figures regarding expected tax expense in 2002 and 2001 are restated taking into account that Effects attributable to internal banking operations as of 2003 not being reported as included in expected tax expense.

	2003 %	2002 %	2001 %
Tax expense	26.7	29.0	30.2
Expected tax expense	31.7	33.3	33.1
Difference	-5.0	-4.3	-2.9

The difference is explained by:

	2003 %	2002 %	2001 %
Permanent effects ¹			
- Effects attributable to internal banking operations	-6.7	-5.0	-4.0
- Other effects related to financing of subsidiaries	-2.2	-2.2	-1.6
 Consolidated amortization of goodwill 	4.9	3.7	3.7
 Negative goodwill recognized in income 	-2.1	-0.6	-
- Other permanent effects	1.7	-1.3	-1.8
Taxes related to prior periods	-1.2	2.7	3.2
Change in unreported deferred tax receivables ²	4.4	-1.1	-2.2
Change tax rate	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2
Other ³	-3.4	0.0	0.0
Total	-5.0	-4.3	-2.9

¹ Permanent effects are attributable to permanent differences between accounting and taxable earnings.

² In 2003, 3.7 percentage points is attributable to revaluation of fiscal losses in Germany.

³ Other pertains to nonrecurring effects related to restructuring in Italy.

Deferred tax liability

The movement in net deferred tax liability is explained below:

SEK M	Opening balance	Deferred tax expense	Other movements	Translation differences	Closing balance
Intangible assets	-33	-410	45	18	-380
Buildings and land	3,426	-45	55	-54	3,382
Machinery and equipment	6,641	295	-61	-258	6,617
Financial assets	595	-68	-4	-10	513
Current assets	28	32	1	-4	57
Provisions for pensions	-85	139	-13	4	45
Other provisions	-4	46	-1	-3	38
Liabilities	-400	76	-5	44	-285
Tax credits and tax loss carryforwards	-573	-164	1	77	-659
Other	143	48	173	-2	362
	9,738	-51	191	-188	9,690

Current tax expense

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Income tax for the period	2,020	1,668	1,821
Adjustments for prior periods	-150	-12	222
Current tax expense	1,870	1,656	2,043

Current tax liability

The movement in current net tax liability is explained below:

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Opening balance	-296	507	1,273
Adjustments for prior periods	-150	-12	222
Income taxes paid	-1,151	-2,629	-1,722
Income tax for the period	2,020	1,668	1,821
Other movements	-70	153	-1,107
Translation differences	3	17	20
Closing balance	356	-296	507

Other movements include taxes related to items charged directly to shareholders' equity totaling SEK 0 M (71; neg. 129), and effects relating to acquisitions and disposals, SEK 38 M (57).

The closing balance current tax liability consists of current tax assets totaling SEK 655 M (1,356; 1,033) and current tax liabilities SEK 1,011 M (1,060; 1,540)

Deferred tax expense

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Movements in temporary differences	-393	481	508
Adjustments for prior periods	61	233	43
Other movements	281	-32	-178
Deferred tax expense	-51	682	373

Other movements include the effects of changed tax rates that reduced deferred tax expense by SEK 28 M (42;18) and revaluation of deferred tax assets that increased deferred tax expenses by SEK 290 M (decr. 10; decr. 45).

NOTE 10 Taxes, (cont.)

Other movements include effects relating to acquisitions and disposals with SEK 185 M and tax related to items that have been charged directly to shareholders' equity in the amount of negative SEK 5 M.

The closing balance deferred tax liability comprises deferred tax assets of SEK 157 M (244; 401) and deferred tax liabilities of SEK 9,847 M (9,982; 9,300).

Other

SCA does not recognize deferred tax pertaining to temporary differences attributable to investments in subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures. Any future effects (taxes at source and other deferred taxes on repatriation of profits within the Group) are recognized when SCA no longer controls the reversal of such differences or when for other reasons it is no longer improbable that reversal will occur in the foreseeable future.

Parent Company

_			
Тах	67	Dei	130

lax expense		
SEK M	2003	2002
Current tax expense	-404	-410
Deferred tax expense	-	-65
Tax expense	-404	-475
	2003 %	2002 %
Tax expense	-19.0	-82.5
Expected tax expense	28.0	28.0
Difference	-47.0	-110.5
The difference is explained by:		
	2003 %	2002 %
Taxes related to prior periods	-0.3	-5.9
Non-taxable dividends from subsidiaries	-48.0	-106.2
Permanently tax-exempt/disallowed items	1.3	1.6

The Parent Company participates in the Group's tax pooling arrangement and pays the majority of the Group's total Swedish taxes. Reported current tax revenues represents portion of the Group's total Swedish taxes attributable to the Parent Company. Other Group companies that participate in the arrangement have current tax expenses totaling SEK 464 M (777). The Parent Company's payment to the tax authorities amounts to SEK 68 M (339). The Parent Company's claim on subsidiaries for taxes paid on their account is reported as current receivables towards subsidiaries.

Tax-loss carryforwards

Unutilized fiscal losses for which no deferred tax assets have been recognized were in the amount of SEK 1,871 M (1,475; 1,739) at 31 December 2003. SEK 1,050 M of this amount has an unlimited lifetime. The rest expire as follows:

	SEK M
2004	113
2005	93
2006	69
2007	172
2008 and later	374
	821

Current tax expense

SEK M	2003	2002
Income tax for the period	-396	-438
Adjustment for prior periods	-8	28
Current tax expense	-404	-410

Current tax liability

The movement in current tax liability is explained below:

SEK M	2003	2002
Opening balance	26	223
Adjustments for prior periods	-8	28
Income taxes paid	-67	-564
Income tax for the period	68	339
Closing balance	19	26

Deferred tax expense

SEK M	2003	2002
Movements in temporary differences	-	-3
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-62
Deferred tax expense	-	-65

Deferred tax liability

-47.0 -110.5

The movement in the deferred tax liability is explained below:

SEK M	Opening balance	Deferred tax expense	Closing balance
Buildings and land	1,464	-	1,464
Provisions for pensions	-64	-	-64
Other	-43	-	-43
Total	1,357	-	1,357

NOTE 11 Intangible assets					Group				Parent	Company
Group, SEK M	Patents, tradem Goodwill and similar righ 2003 2002 2001 2003 2002			Capitalized expen 2003	Capitalized development expenditures 2003 2002					
Acquisition value, 1 Jan.	21,822	21,019	14,373	2,418	2,333	2,539	73	39	21	-
Capital expenditures	14	18	-	74	137	364	25	20	13	15
Sales and disposals	-	-	-6	-7	-1	-55	-6	-	-	-
Company acquisitions	2,124	2,341	4,113	256	99	-	-	-	-	-
Company divestments	-1,271	-	_	-108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassifications	76	106	852	183	-87	-574	1	16	-	6
Translation differences	-1,486	-1,662	1,687	-43	-63	98	-2	-2	-	-
Accumulated acquisition value, 31 Dec.	21,279	21,822	21,019	2,773	2,418	2,372	91	73	34	21
Depreciation, 1 Jan.	-5,729	-4,870	-3,155	-1,700	-1,651	-1,379	-34	-20	-	-
Sales and disposals	-	_	1	7	-	-75	6	-	-	-
Company acquisitions	-4	-	-	-3	-20		-	-	-	-
Company divestments	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassifications	-119	-3	-311	-124	54	-2	-	-7	-	-
Depreciation during the year	-1,113	-1,137	-1,010	-134	-124	-128	-9	-7	-4	-
Translation differences	285	281	-395	20	41	-87	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation, 31 Dec.	-6,677	-5,729	-4,870	-1,930	-1,700	-1,671	-37	-34	-4	-
Write-downs during the year	-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated write-downs, 31 Dec.	-16	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Residual value according to plan, 31 Dec.	14,586	16,093	16,149	843	718	701	54	39	30	21

As of 2002, capitalized expenditures for own development work and similar items are reported separately under development work and pertain mainly to IT systems. Previously, it was included among patents, trademarks and similar items.

NOTE 12 Tangible assets

		Building	S		Land			Machine and equipn		Const	truction in p	ruction in progress	
Group. SEK M	2003	2002	2001	2003	2002	2001	2003	2002	2001	2003	2002	2001	
Acquisition value, 1 Jan. ¹	17,314	16,626	13,325	5,846	5,563	5,041	68,232	61,154	50,073	1,444	1,590	840	
Capital expenditures ²	597	692	2,359	104	125	397	3,545	4,869	9,073	2,918	865	1,176	
Sales and disposals	-327	-317	-204	-255	-84	-168	-2,142	-1,094	-1,708	-39	-51	-9	
Company acquisitions	653	921	-	3,604	427	-	1,090	3,218	-	81	35		
Company divestments	-43	-1	-	0	-	-	-377	-39	-	-2	-		
Reclassifications	248	224	143	-85	72	-1	436	3,101	342	-964	-915	-41	
Translation differences	-695	-831	1,003	-202	-257	294	-2,480	-2,977	3,374	-204	-80	7	
Accumulated acquisition													
value, 31 Dec.	17,747	17,314	16,626	9,012	5,846	5,563	68,304	68,232	61,154	3,234	1,444	1,59	
Depreciation, 1 Jan.	-5,672	-5,186	-4,305	-822	-764	-705	-32,633	-26,912	-22,643	-	-		
Sales and disposals	243	133	72	157	16	12	2,028	941	1,433	-	-		
Company acquisitions	-88	-132	-	-65	-	-	-365	-768	-	-	-		
Company divestments	24	-	-	0	-	-	354	27	-	-	-		
Reclassifications	-45	2	52	-7	-9	1	328	-2,506	-142	-	-		
Depreciation during the year	-716	-649	-605	-62	-73	-61	-4,504	-4,461	-4,086	-	-		
Translation differences	147	160	-400	6	8	-11	946	1,046	-1,474	-	-		
Accumulated depreciation,													
31 Dec.	-6,107	-5,672	-5,186	-793	-822	-764	-33,846	-32,633	-26,912	-	-		
Nrite-ups, 1 Jan.	-	-	-	5,079	5,079	4,306	-	-	-	-	-		
Nrite-ups during the year	-	-	-	-	-	773	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated write-ups,													
31 Dec.	-	-	-	5,079	5,079	5,079	-	-	-	-	-		
Write-downs, 1 Jan.	-43	-39	-39	-	-	-	-133	-131	-100	-	-		
Write-downs for the year	-	-4	-	-57	-	-	-	-3	-29	-	-		
Translation differences	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-2	-	-		
Accumulated write-downs,													
31 Dec.	-43	-43	-39	-52	-	-	-133	-133	-131	-	-		
Residual value according													
to plan, 31 Dec.	11,597	11,599	11,401	13,246	10,103	9,878	34,325	35,466	34,111	3,234	1,444	1,59	

– Buildings, SEK 5 M – Land, SEK 1 M

- Machinery and equipment, SEK 144 M

– Construction in progress, SEK 19 M.

During the year, SEK 67 M (54) pertaining to interest during the construction period was capitalized in machinery at an interest rate of 4% (4). In total, acquisition values include SEK 531 M (544) in capitalized interest in machinery and SEK 8 M (8)in buildings.

As of 2002, fixed assets received in conjunction with company acquisitions are reported separately, under Company acquisitions. In prior years, they are

Machinery and equipment by SEK 26 M
 Construction in progress by SEK 19 M

included under Investments. Moreover, acquired fixed assets are reported gross as of 2002, that is, divided into historical accumulated acquisition value and depreciation in the acquired companies. Reclassifications under Machinery and equipment, acquisition value and depreciation, in 2002 include adjustments of SEK 2,636 M for previously reported net value.

>>>

NOTE 12 Tangible assets, (cont.)

	Buil	dings	La	and	Machinery and equipment		Construction in progress	
Parent Company, SEK M	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002
Acquisition value, 1 Jan.	147	147	1,297	1,244	17	16	-	6
Capital expenditures	-	-	57	63	-	1	-	-
Sales and disposals	-	-	-131	-10	-1	-	-	-
Reclassifications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6
Accumulated acquisition value, 31 Dec.	147	147	1,223	1,297	16	17	-	0
Depreciation, 1 Jan.	-44	-39	-474	-437	-13	-11	-	-
Sales and disposals	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation during the year	-5	-5	-38	-37	-1	-2	-	-
Accumulated depreciation, 31 Dec.	-49	-44	-387	-474	-14	-13	-	-
Write-ups, 1 Jan.	-	-	5,079	5,079	-	-	-	-
Accumulated write-ups, 31 Dec.	-	-	5,079	5,079	-	-	-	-
Residual value according to plan, 31 Dec.	98	103	5,915	5,902	2	4	-	0

NOTE 13 Financial assets

		Shares and participations										Capital investment shares		
SEK M	Asso 2003	ciated com 2002	Gro npanies 2001		ier compai 2002	nies 2001	Subs 2003	Parent C sidiaries 2002	ompany Other co 2003	mpanies 2002	2003	Group 2002	2001	
Acquisition value, 1 Jan.	1.558	1,511	1.159	815	844	763	50,534	32.741	76	76	620	1.061	1.077	
Investments	,	2	224	13	4	55	_	18,250	232	_	232	26	_	
Increase through acquisition								,						
of subsidiaries	15	15	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales	-75	-2	-	-702	-2	-7	-	-457	-236	-	-185	-467	-16	
Net increase in associated														
companies during the year	76	125	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reclassifications to joint														
venture or subsidiary	-869	-10	-71	0	-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other reclassifications	-255	16	130	189	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Translation differences	-16	-99	80	-18	-22	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated acquisition														
value, 31 Dec.	434	1,558	1,511	298	815	844	50,534	50,534	72	76	667	620	1,061	
Write-ups, 1 Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	-	-	29	29	29	
Accumulated write-ups, 31 Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	-	-	29	29	29	
Write-downs, 1 Jan.	-14	-2	-2	-4	-4	-	-140	-597	-	-	-1	-1	-1	
Sales	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	
Write-downs during the year	-	-12	-	-48	-	-4	-	-	-48	-	-	-	-	
Reclassifications	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Translation differences	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated write-downs, 31 Dec.	-22	-14	-2	-52	-4	-4	-140	-140	-48	-	-1	-1	-1	
Residual value according														
to plan, 31 Dec.	412	1,544	1,509	246	811	840	50,534	50,534	24	76	695	648	1,089	

Major changes in the Parent Company's and Group's holdings were as follows:

Associated companies

The increase in 2001 pertains to small acquisitions and capital contributions to existing holdings

Reclassification in 2003 pertains mainly to Scaninge, which is currently a wholly owned subsidiary, and Cenpak, which as of 2003 is a joint-venture company.

Other companies

Other companies include the shareholding in Otor SA, which during 2003 was written down by SEK 48 M to actual value.

Sales of other companies in 2003 are mainly Metsä Tissue.

For specification of shares and participations, see page 76.

NOTE 14 Joint ventures

Joint ventures, that is, companies which SCA owns with other parties and in which the parties by agreement have a joint decisive influence, are consolidated in accordance with the proportional method. Most of the joint ventures are active within the hygiene area, mainly in South America. One joint venture produces newsprint and its operations are in the UK, and one joint venture is active in the packaging area in South East Asia.

Earnings, balance sheet items and average number of employees in joint ventures included in the SCA Group, pertains to SCA's share:

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Statement of earnings			
Net sales	3,449	3,636	3,351
Operating expenses	-3,181	-3,100	-2,756
Operating profit	268	536	595
Financial items	-28	-20	-86
Earnings after financial items	240	516	509
Taxes	-79	-144	-164
Minority interest in net earnings	-1	-	-
Net earnings for the year	160	372	345
Balance sheet Fixed assets	2,775	2,482	2,900
Current assets	1,701	1,402	1,516
Total assets	4,476	3,884	4,416
Shareholders' equity	2,434	2,134	2,444
Minority interest	41	-	-
Provisions	340	295	0
Liabilities	1,661	1,455	1,972
Total shareholders' equity, provisions and liabilities	4,476	3,884	4,416
Average number of employees	2,564	1,838	1,911
of which, women	26%	27%	26%

Average number of employees by country

	of	003 f which, women	_	2002 of which, women	of	001 Which, women
Australia	110	34%	123	24%	118	24%
Chile	162	10%	-	-	-	-
Colombia	1,011	27%	837	29%	946	29%
Ecuador	286	27%	291	24%	288	27%
Mexico	180	27%	155	29%	140	32%
UK	195	14%	200	13%	199	12%
Tunisia	166	11%	82	6%	97	11%
Other countries	454	34%	150	49%	123	35%
Total	2,564	26 %	1,838	27%	1,911	26%

NOTE 15 Capital investment shares

SEK M	Number	Book value
AB Industrivärden	6,923,600	695
Total	6,923,600	695

The market value of shares in AB Industrivärden exceeds the consolidated book value by SEK 143 M and amounted to SEK 838 M at year-end. During the year, 2,000,000 shares were conveyed in a contribution to the Swedish pension foundation for salaried employees and supervisors. At the same time 1,924,200 shares were acquired on the market.

NOTE 16 Inventories

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Raw materials and consumables	2,216	2,431	2,205
Spare parts and warehouse supplies	1,295	1,312	870
Work in progress	492	473	824
Finished goods	3,773	3,779	3,670
Felling rights	322	314	318
Total	8,098	8,309	7,887

NOTE 17 Other current receivables

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent C 2003	ompany 2002
Bills receivable	761	923	773	-	-
Accrued financial revenues	107	110	81	0	0
Prepaid expenses and accrued income	767	802	894	10	51
Other receivables	2,160	2,277	2,186	97	150
Total	3,795	4,112	3,934	107	201

NOTE 18 Untaxed reserves in Parent Company

Untaxed reserves in the Parent Company include a provision of SEK 708 M (654) to the tax equalization reserve and SEK 117 M (116) in accumulated depreciation in excess of plan.

NOTE 19 Shareholders' equity

The changes in shareholders' equity are shown in the financial reports on shareholders' equity presented on page 51 for the Group and page 55 for the Parent Company.

Group

Equity method reserves

The Group's restricted reserves includes equity method reserves of SEK 65 M (113; 1,244).

Translation differences in the Group Shareholders' equity

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Balance, 1 January 2003	-480	1,299	-448
Change due to year's translation of existing subsidiaries	-1,831	-1,779	1,747
Balance, 31 December 2003	-2,311	-480	1,299
Of which, restricted reserves	-3,528	-2,801	455

As a result of currency hedging measures, the period's translation differences were reduced by SEK 1,114 M (1,129; neg. 923).

Parent Company

Since 1993, the share capital and number of shares, have increased through new issues and conversions as follows:

		No. of shares	Increase in share capital	Cash payment
	No. of shares, 1 Jan. 1993	172,303,839		
1993	Conversion of debentures			
	and new subscription through			
	Series 1 warrants	4,030,286	40.3	119.1
	New issue 1.10, issue price SEK 80	17,633,412	176.3	1,410.7
1994	Conversion of debentures	16,285	0.2	-
1995	Conversion of debentures	3,416,113	34.2	-
1999	New issue 1.6, issue price SEK 140	32,899,989	329.0	4,579.0
2000	Conversion of debentures	101,631	1.0	15.0
2001	New issue, private placement	1,800,000	18.0	18.0
2002	New subscription through			
	warrants II B	513	0	0.1
2003	Conversion of debentures	1,127,792	11.3	288.4
	New subscription through			
	Warrants II B	1,697,683	17.0	434.5
		235.027.543		

SCA's share capital, 31 December 2003

	No. of votes	No. of shares	Nom. value
Class A shares	10	40,437,203	404
Class B shares	1	194,590,340	1,946
		235.027.543	2.350

Upon full conversion of convertible debentures outstanding at 31 December 2003 and warrants, the number of Class B shares would increase to a maximum of 194,599,496 and the total number of shares to 235,036,699.

For additional information on SCA shares, see pages 12-13.

NOTE 20 Provisions for pensions

SCA has defined-benefit pension plans in several countries. In many cases, these pension plans cover all employees and provide benefits based on the average remuneration and period of employment the employees have at or near retirement (so-called defined-benefit pension plans).

The total pension costs for the defined benefit pension plans are shown below:

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Current service cost, excluding contribution paid by employees	345	333	321
Past service cost recognized	8	27	48
Interest expense	787	816	766
Expected return on plan assets	-653	-862	-928
Amortization of actuarial gains and losses on changed actuarial assumptions	308	135	-14
Pension cost	795	449	193

The actual return in the plan assets during 2003 was SEK 1,299 M (neg: 1,565; neg: 1,064).

As a result of the status of the pension plans when SCA transitioned to reporting in accordance with IAS 19, there are pension plans with balance sheet surpluses that are reported as long-term interest-bearing receivables. Other pension plans which in terms of the balance sheet are not fully funded alternatively unfunded are reported as provisions for pensions. The value of all pension plans are distributed among long-term interest-bearing receivables and/or provisions as shown below:

Provisions for pensions, net SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Funded pension plans reported as long-term interest-bearing receivable	2,289	2,339	2,198
Pension plans reported as provisions for pensions	2,569	2,596	2,598
Provisions for pensions, net	280	257	400

Gains and losses based on changed actuarial assumptions as well as other than expected value changes of plan assets are distributed evenly over the employee's estimated remaining period of employment, to the extent that the total gain or loss falls outside a corridor corresponding to 10% of the higher of the pension obligation or the market value of the pension fund assets.

The summaries below show specifications of the net value of the defined-benefit pension obligations.

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Defined-benefit obligation	15,181	14,658	14,490
Fair value of plan assets	-10,765	-9,636	-11,770
Funded status, net	4,416	5,022	2,270
Unrecognized net actuarial gains and losses	-4,136	-4,788	-2,330
Pension liability, net	280	234	390
Pension plans reported according to local rules	0	23	10
Provisions for pensions, net	280	257	400

Other than what is reported as plan assets to cover existing obligations, there are assets in two Swedish foundations amounting to SEK 444 M, which can be applied for future promises of early retirement for certain categories of employees. The following table shows the net value distributed taking into account funded, partly funded and wholly unfunded pension plans.

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Funded plans			
Defined-benefit obligation	12,044	11,735	11,633
Fair value of plan assets	-10,465	-9,381	-11,445
Net value	1,579	2,354	188
Unrecognized actuarial gains and losses, net	-3,815	-4,635	-2,284
Provisions for pension, funded plans	-2,236	-2,281	-2,096
Partly funded plans			
Defined-benefit obligation	1,693	1,562	1,562
Fair value of plan assets	-300	-255	-325
Net value, partly funded plans	1,393	1,307	1,237
Unrecognized actuarial gains and losses, net	-192	-107	-6
Provisions for pension, partly funded plans	1,201	1,200	1,231
Unfunded plans			
Defined-benefit obligation	1,444	1,361	1,295
Unrecognized actuarial gains and losses, net	-129	-46	-40
Provisions for pension, unfunded plans	1,315	1,315	1,255
Pension liability, net	280	234	390
Pension plans reported according to local rules	0	23	10
Provisions for pensions, net	280	257	400

In the partly funded plans, SEK 1,196 M (1,220;1,216) of the obligation is unfunded.

Of unrecognized gains and losses, net at 31 December 2003, SEK 2,720 M is outside the corridor and is distributed over the remaining lifetime of the employees, currently about 11 years.

As in previous year, the fair value of plan assets at 31 December 2003 does not include any financial instruments issued by the Company.

The following table shows the trend of pension liability.

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Balance, 1 January	257	390	630
New pension plans	4	5	260
	261	395	890
Pension costs	795	449	193
Settlements	19	43	50
Contributions	-910	-759	-732
Translation effects	115	106	-11
Balance, 31 December	280	234	390
Pension plans reported according to local rules	0	23	10
Provisions for pensions, net	280	257	400

Main actuarial assumptions

	2003	2002	2001
Discount rate	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%
Expected return on plan assets	7.0%	7.2%	7.5%
Future pay increases	3.5%	3.1%	3.2%
Future cost-of-living increases	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%

The actuarial assumptions comprise the weighted average of the assumptions applied in calculating the defined-benefit obligation at year-end and the follow-ing year's pension cost.

Parent Company

The Parent Company's reported pension liability amounted to SEK 237 M (245) of which no amount is attributable to PRI pensions (9).

NOTE 21	Negative goodwill	
SEK M		2003
	value, 1 January	0
•	ative goodwill	567
	ted acquisition value, 31 December	567
Elimination	is, 1 January	0
Recognize	d as income against losses and costs	-38
Recognize	d as income at acquisition	-478
Accumula	ted eliminations, 31 December	-516
Residual v	alue, 31 December	51

SEK 38 M of total acquired negative goodwill corresponds to expected losses and costs. These occurred during 2003 and the corresponding negative goodwill was eliminated. SEK 478 M of this remaining negative goodwill is attributable to nondeductible assets and was recognized as income at acquisiton. The balance will be recognized as income over the average remaining useful period for acquired, depreciable assets as follows.

SEK M	
2004	5
2005	5
2006–2008	16
2009–2013	25

The year's eliminations include SEK 418 M reported as other operating revenues and SEK 98 M as other operating expenses.

NOTE 22 Other provisions

SEK M	Provisions in conjunction with acquisitions and divestments	Provisions in current operations	Provisions for tax risks	Other provisions	Total
Balance, 1 January	562	427	890	316	2,195
Provisions during the year	-4	158		18	172
Ulitization during the year	–175	-360		-89	-624
Reclassification from operating liabi	lities			108	108
Resolved during the year	-43			-154	-197
Translation differences	-43	-7		-4	-54
Balance, 31 December	297	218	890	195	1,600

Less:

Short-term provisions reported in Other current liabilities -447
Add:
Negative goodwill as shown in Note 21 51

Other provisions as shown in balance sheet	1,204

Other provisions amount to SEK 1,600 M (2,195; 2,972). This includes SEK 890 M in provisions for tax risks in conjunction with restructuring, acquisitions and divestments. New provisions were made during the year of SEK 5 M for restructuring measures in conjunction with acquisitions, as well as reversal of goodwill of SEK 9 M. Provisions in current operations, SEK 158 M, pertain to rationalization programs in the hygiene products operations in Europe. Utilizations were made totaling SEK 624 M for the ongoing restructuring programs within the Hygiene Products and Packaging business areas and for measures taken in acquired units. During the year, SEK 89 M, allocated to reserves in 2000, was paid for a dispute for which the ruling has been appealed. SEK 108 M in current tax liabilities was reclassified to Other provisions. SEK 150 M of Other provisions attributable to Metsä Tissue was resolved during the year.

NOTE 23 Interest-bearing debt

At 31 December 2003, gross debt, including accrued interests, amounted to SEK 25,068 M. The interest-bearing portion was SEK 24,906 M.

Other long-term loans, interest rate by currency

Distribution of gross debt is shown in the following tables including outstanding derivative positions:

Interest-bearing gross debt

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent 0 2003	Company 2002
Amortization within one year	r 290	0	4,814	0	0
Derivative liabilities	106	0	0	-	-
Loans maturing within					
one year	9,370	15,241	14,590	0	1,320
Total short-term interest-bearing debt	9,766	15,241	19,404	0	1,320
Bond loans	9,882	6,916	1,152	7	7
Convertible loans*	1	292	283	0	291
Other long-term debt with maturities > 1 year < 5 year	3,060	1,874	5,241	_	_
Other long-term debt with maturities > 5 year	2,557	3,175	1,666	147	169
Total long-term interest- bearing debt	15,500	12,257	8,342	154	467
Total interest-bearing debt	25,266	27,498	27,746	154	1,787
Derivative changes	-360	0	0	-	-
Total gross debt	24,906	27,498	27,746	154	1,787

* Outstanding convertible loan, nominal SEK 1 M, matures 10 January 2004.

The effects of derivative transactions are reported gross as of 2003. These effects were previously reported net in short-term interest-bearing debt.

Currency	>1 yr. < Nominal, SEK M	5 yrs Interest	> 5 yı Nominal, SEK M	rs Interest
CLP	63	6.00	0	0
DKK	1	5.50	12	4.10
EUR	1,433	2.81	2,023	2.90
GBP	718	4.22	55	7.50
PHP	0	0	9	7.04
SEK	0	0	152	5.09
SGD	16	1.20	0	0
TND	10	7.22	4	6.27
USD	819	1.67	302	7.18
Total	3,060		2,557	
Market value	3,024		2,410	

>>>

NOTE 23 Interest-bearing debt, (cont.)

Bond loans at 31 December 2003

Issued-mature	Loan description	Nominal	Interest	Currency	Book value, 31 Dec. 2003	Maturity date	Market value
1986-2006	SCA Bond Loan – Retractable	7	4.30%	SEK	7	06-03-10	7
1998-2005	Swedish Medium Term Note	100 3 mo	s. STIBOR + 0.32%	SEK	100	05-09-21	100
1999-2006	Swedish Medium Term Note	150 3 mo	s. STIBOR + 0.45%	SEK	150	06-04-19	152
2002-2007	5.375% Notes due 2007	700	5.38%	EUR	6,355	07-06-25	6,902
2003-2015	4.50% Notes Due 2015	450	4.50%	USD	3,270	15-07-15	3,127
Total					9,882		10,288

In July 2003, SCA issued a 12-year USD 450 M bond (SEK 3,270 M) mainly to American institutional investors.

Convertible loans

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
1998 SEK 296,933,616 at 0%			
Subordinated debenture loan which were converted to SCA Class B shares on			
30 September 2003.			
Conversion price was SEK 255:80	0	291	282
Total loans issued by Parent Company	0	291	282
Bond loan issued by SCA Group Holding B.V.			
1989 ECU 101 M at 4.25%			
Subordinated bond loan convertible to SCA Class B			
shares between 25 April 1989 and 10 January 2004.			
Conversion price is SEK 122:70	1	1	1
Total loans issued by Group	1	292	283

Conversion of the 1998 debenture loan means that 1,127,792 Class B shares were issued. In addition, 1.5 warrants were issued for each convertible, which means that another 1,698,196 Class B shares were issued.

Conversion of outstanding portions of the 1989 ECU loan means that 9,155 B shares were issued in January 2004.

Gross debt by currency

Taking into account currency swaps and other derivatives for hedging of foreign assets, SCA's gross debt is distributed among the following currencies:

Currency, SEK M	2003	2002	2001
EUR	5,480	9,597	4,532
GBP	5,139	6,990	8,041
SEK	1,742	-1,975	-2,822
DKK	1,878	1,874	2,133
USD	9,310	10,094	14,263
CHF	321	348	411
Other	1,036	570	1,188
Total	24,906	27,498	27,746

Interests

The Group should have an interest rate adjustment term of between three and fifteen months in each funding currency. SCA strives to achieve a favorable spread of its interest due dates to avoid having large volumes subject to interest reset at the same time.

A general increase in the interest level by one percentage point, at the current level of net debt, would result in an appreciation of the Group's net interest by about SEK 223 M annually with a lag depending on the selected fixed period within the possible interval of three to fifteen months.

In order to achieve the desired currency balance and interest rate adjustment term in accordance with the financial policy, SCA uses derivatives, mainly currency swaps, FRA's (Forward Rate Agreement) and interest swaps.

Loans, investments and derivatives in foreign currencies are valued at the yearend currency rate. The result of the currency revaluation is reported in the statement of earnings as Other financial items. Since SCA hedges against earnings effects that arise in revaluation of the Group's receivables and liabilities in foreign currency, no net result normally arises in consolidation. Interest on loans, investments and related derivative transactions that have affected the Group's net interest are annualized over the lifetime of the instruments. The unrealized market value for currency and interest derivatives amounted at 31 December 2003 to SEK 607 M, of which SEK 442 M affected the year's earnings.

Outstanding derivatives 31 Dec. 2003 attributable to consolidated net debt, SEK M	Nominal	Marked to market
Currency derivatives	26,938	251
Interest derivatives	15,720	356
Total	42,658	607

NOTE 24 Other long-term liabilities

SEK 91 M (133) of other long-term liabilities falls due for payment later than within five years.

NOTE 25 Other current liabilities

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent C 2003	ompany 2002
Accrued expenses and prepaid income	4,894	4,842	4,511	59	109
Other operating liabilities	2,617	2,777	2,529	5	37
Total other current liabilities	7,511	7,619	7,040	64	146

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent C 2003	ompany 2002
Accrued social costs	314	368	518	6	13
Accrued vacation pay liability	672	566	589	5	5
Accrued financial expenses	270	218	265	2	12
Other items	3,638	3,690	3,139	46	79
Total	4,894	4,842	4,511	59	109

Other items include liabilities to personnel pertaining to salaries and bonus of SEK 636 M (735) and bonuses, discounts to customers SEK 701 M in 2003.

NOTE 26 Contingent liabilities

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent 2003	Company 2002
Discounted bills	3	1	1	-	-
Guarantees for					
– employees	4	6	5	3	3
 associated companies 	63	81	50	-	-
- customers and others	33	33	27	-	-
– subsidiaries	-	-	-	18,990	21,056
Other contingent liabilities	59	26	41	8	10
Total	162	147	124	19,001	21,069

A so-called Control Agreement was established during 1997 between SCA, through its German holding company SCA Group Holding (Deutschland) GmbH, and PWA (name changed to SCA Hygiene Products AG) effective 1 January 1998. The agreement is valid until further notice with a mutual cancellation notice period of six months. The offer to the remaining shareholders to purchase their shares for DEM 281 per share still applies pending legal consideration of the underlying valuation, which may also affect the obligation to pay an annual dividend of DEM 17.15 per share to the remaining minority shareholders. The Control Agreement entails a liability for the German holding company to carry any losses that arise in SCA Hygiene Products AG during the period of the agreement. SCA has provided a surety for the German holding company's commitments pursuant to the Control Agreement.

SCA entered into lease-out/lease-in transactions during 1996 with American banks as counterparties pertaining to the two LWC plants in Ortviken, Sweden. The terms of the contracts were originally 32 and 36 years. However, SCA has the opportunity to cancel the transactions in 2014 and 2015, respectively, without incurring any financial consequences. At the time the transactions were effected, the net present value of the leasing amount which SCA has undertaken to pay amounted to about SEK 4 billion or USD 611 M. This amount, in accordance with the agreements, is partly deposited in accounts in banks with at least

72

NOTE 26 Contingent liabilities, (cont.)

AA rating, and partly in U.S. securities with an AAA rating. SCA carries the credit risk against the depositary banks, but this is considered, as a result of the structure of the agreements, to be insignificant. Should the rating of a depositary bank decline in the future, SCA has the possibility to transfer the deposit to another bank with a better rating. Moreover, SCA is liable to take such action if the depositary bank's rating falls below A. The counterparties have accepted that the deposits were netted during 1996 in the balance sheet. Should SCA as the result of extraordinary events (of a force majeure nature) elect not to fulfill, or cannot fulfill the leasing contracts, SCA is liable to compensate the counterparties for financial losses which may be incurred as a result. Compensation varies during the lifetime and can amount to a maximum of about 20% of the present value of the leasing amount. The agreements were composed and examined by legal experts in Sweden and the U.S. and are considered to follow the standard practice for lease-out/lease-intransactions.

During 2000, SCA entered into a leasing transaction with American banks as counterparties pertaining to the Östrand pulp mill in Timrå, Sweden. The term of the transaction was originally 30 years. However, SCA has the opportunity to cancel the transactions in 2017 without incurring any financial consequences. At the time the transactions were effected, the current value of the leasing amount which SCA has undertaken to pay amounted to about SEK 4 billion or USD 442 M. Of this amount, in accordance with the agreement, an amount corresponding to SEK 3.6 billion is partly deposited in accounts in banks with an AA rating, and partly in US securities with a AAA rating. SCA carries the credit risk against the depositary banks, but this is considered, as a result of the structure of the agreements, to be insignificant. Should the rating of a depositary bank decline in the future, SCA has the possibility to transfer the deposit to another bank with a better rating. The counterparties have accepted that the deposited funds are applied for the leasing undertakings. The advance payments and deposits were netted during 2000 in the balance sheet. Should SCA as the result of extraordinary events (of a force majeure nature) elect not to fulfill, or cannot fulfill the leasing contracts, SCA is liable to compensate the counterparties for economic

losses that may be incurred as a result. Compensation varies during the lifetime and can amount to a maximum of about 15% of the present value of the leasing amount. The agreements, as in the 1996 transactions, were composed and examined by legal experts in Sweden and the US and are considered to follow the standard practice for this type of transaction.

The three ships which are included in SCA's distribution system are owned and financed by three bank-controlled companies. The vessels are operated by Gorthon Lines AB under three so-called bare-boat charters and are placed at the disposal of SCA Transforest by Gorthon Lines AB under three time charters. In the event that Gorthon Lines AB does not fulfill its obligations to the owners, SCA Transforest is committed to assume the bare-boat charters on behalf of Gorthon Lines AB or acquire the vessels.

During 2001, certain subsidiaries in France, the UK and Germany entered into agreements with bank-controlled companies pertaining to the ongoing sale of certain accounts receivables through a so-called securitization program. Sold accounts receivable ine item. As a hedge against losses, the buying company receives a certain portion of the consideration for the accounts receivables. This amount is reported under other current receivables. The current costs for the program is reported as a financial expense. During the term of this program there is monthly settlement and the interest-rate adjustment term is less than 30 days. The total net proceeds amounted at the close of 2003 to SEK 1,269 M.

In raising certain credits, at the request of the lender, companies in the Group provided letters of comfort and other, similar support letters. To the extent that similar documents are not reported as contingent liabilities, the assessment was made that said documents cannot serve as a basis for payment obligations. In addition, a negative clause was included in certain loan agreements, with the consequence that the borrower cannot, without the approval of the lender, pledge collateral for other commitments during the credit period.

In the sale of companies and operations SCA has provided the customary seller guarantees.

NOTE 27 Assets pledged

		Group				Parent Company					
SEK M	Owed to credit institutions	Other interest- bearing debt	Other	Total 2003	Total 2002	Total 2001	Owed to credit institutions	Other interest- bearing debt	Other	Total 2003	Total 2002
Real estate mortgages	1,711	2	0	1,713	1,538	656	481	-	-	481	481
Chattel mortgages	24	29	8	61	119	95	-	20	-	20	20
Other mortgages	0	0	37	37	38	40	-	-	37	37	38
Total	1,735	31	45	1,811	1,695	791	481	20	37	538	539

Certain of these assets were pledged as collateral for debt amounting to SEK 163 M (272; 56) at year-end 2003. Outstanding real-estate mortgages include pledges for loans that are nearly fully amortized but the pledge renders with the counterparty until the loan is fully amortized.

NOTE 28 Tax assessment values

Tax assessment values relate to assets in Sweden, as follows:

SEK M	2003	Group 2002	2001	Parent (2003	Company 2002
Buildings	2,567	3,642	3,619	11	12
Land and other property	10,543	8,024	8,471	8,200	7,877
Total	13,110	11,666	12,090	8,211	7,889

The book value of buildings with tax assessment values in accordance with the above was SEK 1,690 M (1,556; 1,461) in the Group. The book value of land and other property with tax values in accordance with the above was SEK 7,791 M (6,097; 6,073) in the Group.

NOTE 29 Value of forestland

SEK M	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Book value	9,325	5,870	5,851	5,037	4,702
Tax assessment value, forestland Taxed forestry value	2,530 7.858	1,654 6.223	2,096 6.230	1,598 6.231	1,034 6.230
Tax value forest, total	10,388	7,877	8,326	7,829	7,264

The forestry value is the value of SCA forestland with growing forest. The value is calculated based on the land's production capability (site quality class), timber volume and felling costs.

The tax value of forestland is included in reported tax value of land and other property in Note 28.

NOTE 30 Number of employees and wages, salaries and remuneration

Average number of employees	2003	2002	2001
Parent Company	78	77	71
of whom, women	50%	52%	49%
Subsidiaries, Sweden	6,184	6,127	6,205
of whom, women	22%	23%	24%
Subsidiaries, other countries	35,365	35,332	35,773
of whom, women	25%	24%	23%
Joint-venture companies	2,564	1,838	-
of whom, women	24%	27%	-
SCA Group total	44,191	43,374	42,049
of whom, women	24%	24%	23%
Number of countries	44	43	43

Women comprise 6% of the total number of Board members and senior executives.

>>>

NOTE 30 Number of employees and wages, salaries and remuneration, (cont.)

Wages, salaries and remuneration, SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Parent Company			
Board of Directors ¹ , President and Exec. VPs	17	28	20
of which, variable salary	1	10	3
Other employees	53	59	46
Total, Parent Company	70	87	66
Subsidiaries			
Board of Directors, President and Exec. VPs	232	323	125
of which, variable salary	57	51	28
Other employees	12,866	12,313	12,605
Total, subsidiaries	13,098	12,636	12,730
Joint-venture companies			
Boards of Directors, Presidents and Exec. VPs	22	48	-
of which, variable salary	-	2	-
Other employees	288	282	-
Total Joint-venture companies	310	330	-
Group total	13,478	13,053	12,796
of which, Boards of Directors,			
Presidents and Exec. VPs	271	399	145
of which, variable salary	58	63	31

¹ Includes the Board fees decided by the Annual General Meeting of SEK 3.5 M (2.6; 2.6),

which is distributed with SEK 1,050,000 to the Board Chairman and SEK 350,000 to each

of the other Board members elected at the Annual General Meeting. In addition, SEK 50,000 is included in remuneration for committee work to each of the Board members in the salary

committee and the committee for preparation and proposal regarding the election of audi-

Subsidiaries	3,996	3,698	;
of which, pension costs	1,299	944	
Joint Venture companies	70	51	
of which, pension costs	20	33	
Group total	4,119	3,815	;
of which, pension costs ²	1,348	999	
¹ SEK 14 M (12;13) of Parent Comp Exec, VPs, Former Presidents, Ex			

Statutory and contractual payroll expenses, SEK M 2003

Parent Company of which, pension costs ¹

SEK 14 M (12;13) of Parent Company pension costs pertain to the Board, President and Exec. VPs. Former Presidents, Exec. VPs and their survivors are included. The company's outstanding pension commitments to them amount to SEK 162 M (157; 119).

2002

66

22

53

29

2001

49

30 3,525 635

3,574 665

>>>

² SEK 46 M (40; 45) of pension costs pertain to the Boards, Presidents and Exec. VPs. Former Presidents, Exec. VPs and their survivors are included. The company's outstanding pension commitments to them amount to SEK 287 M (344; 293).

Distribution of employees by age groups	21–30	31–40	41–50	51–60
	18%	32%	29%	18%

Slightly less than 2% of SCA's employees are under the age of 20, and slightly less than 2% are older than 60.

During 2003, SCA invested approximately SEK 120 M in competence-enhancement measures, corresponding to slightly less than SEK 3,000 per employee.

The added-value per employee in 2003 amounted to SEK 535,000 (599,000).

The proportion of college-educated personnel amounts to slightly more than 10%. During 2003, 4,788 persons left SCA while 5,477 were added. The figures include voluntary severance as well as the effects of rationalization measures and layoffs. In addition, a significant portion relates to summer jobs for students and seasonal work within forest management, etc.

The total absence due to illness amounts in the Parent Company to 2% (women 2%; men 1%). Some 26% of women's absences are long-term (men 0%).

NOTE 31 Remuneration to senior executives

Principles

tors

A fee is paid to the Board Chairman and other members elected by the Annual General Meeting in accordance with the decision of the Annual General Meeting. A separate fee is paid for work carried out in Board committees. Distribution of fees 2003 is presented in Note 30.

Remuneration to the CEO and other senior executives comprises a base salary, any variable remuneration, other benefits and pension. Other senior executives include vice presidents, business group presidents, head of central staff units, and heads of corporate staff units; see page 88–89 for composition of the groups.

Remuneration and other benefits during the year

The distribution between base salary and variable remuneration must be in proportion to the executive's responsibility and authority. For the CEO, as well as other senior executives, the variable remuneration is maximized at 50% of the base salary. The variable remuneration shall be based on the outcome in relation to established goals and, to the extent possible, be linked to the value development for the SCA share that accrues to the shareholders. With regard to the company's variable remuneration, see below under variable remuneration.

Pension benefits, variable remuneration and other benefits to the CEO and other senior executives comprise parts of the total remuneration.

SEK M	Base salary/ Board fees	Variable remuneration	Other remuneration	Pension benefit costs	Total
Board Chairman (formerly CEO)	1,150,000	-	313,420	144,707	1,608,127
CEO	5,565,360	696,000	302,092	2,124,448	8,687,900
Other senior executives (14 persons)	40,871,577	6,426,195	3,451,618	15,744,071	66,493,461
Total	47,586,937	7,122,195	4,067,130	18,013,226	76,789,488

Comments to table

In applying the company's earlier contract with him, the Chairman of the Board, who was previously CEO and Group President in SCA, from the date he left employment in 2002 and until he reaches age 65, he will in all significant respects remain at the remuneration level that is comparable to his previous employment benefits (excluding variable remuneration). In addition to contractual pension, he will accordingly receive an annual supplementary amount, which for 2003 amounted to SEK 1,766,664. As shown in the table above he also received fees for serving as Board Chairman and in its salary committee and the committee for preparation and proposal regarding election of the auditors, SEK 1,150,000. The CEO assumed his position in April 2002 and during 2002 received salary in this position under the remaining part of the year. A salary increase of 5.5% was decided for the CEO in 2003 and 3.5% for 2004.

 Variable remuneration covers fiscal 2003 but is paid during 2004. For information about how the variable remuneration is calculated, see below under Variable remuneration.

- · Other benefits pertain to housing and a company car (excluding fuel).
- Most of the Group's senior executives have defined-benefit pension plans. Pension costs
 pertain to the costs that affected earnings for the year, excluding special salary tax. For additional information about pensions, see below under Pensions and severance pay.

NOTE 31 Remuneration to senior executives, (cont.)

Variable remuneration

SCA's variable remuneration program involves executives at the Group and business group level. The outcome for 2003 could amount to a maximum of 30% of the base salary, with the potential to reach an additional 20% if the set cash flow was exceeded by at least 15% and the value trend for SCA's series B share was at least as good as SCA's competitors, both in Sweden and abroad.

For 2004 and onwards, the program involves a cash flow and share-related component which, combined, can give a maximum remuneration amounting to 50% (60% for North American managers) of the annual base salary.

The cash flow-related component is based on an earnings period of one year. The outcome, which for 2004 and 2005 may amount to a maximum of 50% (60% for North American managers) of the base salary and from 2006 and onwards to a maximum of 25% (30% for North American managers), is dependent on whether or not the pre-Any result is paid in ca

40.000

20.000

159.333

219,333

40 000

35,000

187.000

262.000

Financial instrumen

Board Chairman (formerly CEO)

Other senior executives

whether or not the predetermined targets f Any result is paid in cash after the close of		For other senior executives, the program resulted in remuneration correspond to 11–30% of the base salary, which will be paid during 2004.			
Financial instruments, etc.					
	Stock options				
Previous years' programs	2001/2008 2002/ Amount Am				

determined by the CEO.

lar earnings period. Any result is paid in cash.

12% of the base salary, which will be paid in 2004.

Comments to table

CEO

Total

- At 31 December 2003, senior executives held stock options from the 2001/2008 and 2002/2009 programs. For more detainee terms and conditions for these programs, refer below. Other programs from previous years have now terminated.
- During 2001 and 2002, about 200 senior executives received stock options at no cost at a value (theoretically calculated) which on the date did not exceed about 20% of the particular executive's base salary. The total number of stock options for both years allotted to the specific executives amounted to about 1,800,000. The lifetime of the options is seven years and one-third of them may be exercised after one year, one-third after two years and the remaining 1/3 after three years. When exercising the options, the employee must make payment corresponding to the average latest paid price for series B shares in SCA during a certain period prior to the allotment date. For options allotted in 2001, the exercise price was set at the average share price during ten-day period in May 2001, SEK 220.00. For the options allotted in 2002, the exercise price was set at the average share price during ten-day period in May 2002, SEK 347.50. The options have so many entitlement restrictions that they are considered to lack market value. A theoretical value has been calculated based on the Black &

Pensions and severance pay

The pension agreement for the CEO, who has a defined-benefit plan, is formulated so that the old-age pension (including general pension benefits) is paid from the age of 65 at 70% of salary at retirement (excluding variable remuneration). However, he is entitled to retire at 60, with 70% of salary at retirement (excluding variable remuneration) between the ages of 60 and 65 and subsequently with 50% of salary at retirement (excluding variable remuneration). In both cases, full pension is contingent upon employment being sustained in the Group during at least 20 years from the date the CEO reached 40 years of age. Upon termination of employment prior to age 65, a paid-up policy is received for pension payments from age 65 or 60. This is contingent upon employment being sustained in the Group during at least 3 years from the date the CEO reached 40 years of age. In addition, beneficiaries' pension amounts to about 50% of retirement pension.

The agreement with the CEO stipulates a period of notice of termination of two years if such notice is given by the company. The CEO has a corresponding right with a period of termination of one year. If notice is given by the company, the CEO is not obligated to serve during the period of notification. The agreement does not contain any stipulations with regard to severance pay.

In the case of most of the other senior executives in the Group there is a definedbenefit pension plan, which grants the executive the right at age 65 to receive a pension (including general pension benefits) at up to 70% of the salary (excluding variable salary). However, they are entitled to retire at 60 with 70% of the salary at retirement (excluding variable remuneration), between 60 and 65 and subsequently with 50% of the salary at retirement (excluding variable remuneration). Normally, full pension requires the executive having been employed in the Group for 20 years. Upon termination of employment prior to reaching retirement age, a paid-up policy is received for pension payments from age 65 or 60,

Scholes valuation model. Based on analysis of the historical volatility for the company's and comparable companies' market prices, the expected volatility during the lifetime of the options is calculated at 25%. The entitlement restrictions have a value-reducing effect which, among other factors, is calculated based on the company's expected personnel turnover and the probability of exercise before expiration. In total, the estimated value reduction corresponds to 30% in relation to the value calculated for the stock options in accordance with the Black & Scholes valuation model. The theoretical value of the options at 31 December 2003 has been calculated for the 2001 allotted options at about SEK 58 per option and the 2002 allotted options at about SEK 28 per option. The expenses for social fees at exercise of the stock options has been hedged with regard to increases in the price of the SCA share. The risk of a downturn in the share price is not hedged. A decline to a price of SEK 200 would result in a financial cost of about SEK 36 M. Hedging is conducted in share swaps at a nominal SEK 115 M. The market value at year-end was about SEK 2 M. The hedging transactions will be recognized in income in pace with exercise of the options and subsequently the social costs arise.

the CEO, Executive Vice Presidents and business group presidents is set annually

by the Board of Directors Salary Committee. The targets for other executives are

year, beginning in 2006, however. The result depends on how the value (referred

Similarly, the share-related component is based on an earnings periods of one

to as real return) of SCA's series B share progresses over a three-year period in relation to the value trend among SCA's competitors in Sweden and abroad.

Activation requires that the real return for SCA series B share exceeds the aver-

25% (30% for North American executives) of the base salary during the particu-

For the CEO, the program for 2003 resulted in remuneration corresponding to

age real return among a comparative group. The maximum annual return is

 During 2003, other senior executives exercised 11,000 options from the 2001/2008 program

under the condition that the executive, after reaching the age of 40, has been employed in the Group for at least three years. In addition, beneficiaries' pension amounts to about 50% of retirement pension.

In normal cases, a notification period of two years applies between the company and other senior executives at notice given by the company. The executive has a corresponding right with a period of notification of one year. In normal cases, the executive is expected to remain at the company's disposal during the period of termination. The agreement does not contain any stipulations with regard to severance pay.

Preparation and decision processes

During the year, the Salary Committee submitted to the Board recommendations regarding the principles for remuneration of senior executives. The recommendation contained the proportions between fixed and variable remuneration and the size of any salary increases. In addition, the Salary Committee proposed criteria for assessing variable remuneration and pension terms.

The Board discussed the Salary Committee proposal and decided based on the committee's recommendations.

The remuneration to the Board Chairman and CEO for fiscal 2003 was decided by the Board based on the Salary Committee's recommendation. The Board Chairman and the CEO did not participate in remuneration matters pertaining to themselves. Remuneration to other senior executives was decided by the Salary Committee based on the recommendation of the CEO.

When it was deemed appropriate, the work of the Salary Committee was carried out with the support of external expertise. For information amount the composition of the Salary Committee, see page 10.

NOTE 32 Part ownership and option program

In 1998, employees in ten countries were offered the chance to invest in so-called options convertibles in order to become part-owners in SCA with a limited amount of risk. Subscription could occur in blocks of not less than SEK 9,756 (1 lot) and not more than SEK 487,800 (50 lots). In total, approximately 12,000 employees subscribed for options totaling SEK 296 M. The program extended for five years and was terminated in 2003. Each subscription lot consists of 36 convertibles and 54 options, each carrying the right for conversion/subscription to one Class B share in SCA. Conversion was effected during the period 2 June – 25 August 2003, while subscription through exercise of the warrants can be effected during the period 1 October 1998 – 25 August 2003. Conversion price/subscription price was set at SEK 271. After adjustment for new issues in 1999, each convertible carried rights to 1.06 shares and each warrant to sub-

scribe for 1.06 shares. The adjusted conversion/exercise price was SEK 255.80 per share.

In 1999, senior executives in the Group were invited to participate in a five-year option program. Custos, Industrivärden and Skandia issued a total of 942,000 call options. The price of the options was established at SEK 20 per option, which was the market price. Each call option grants the right, from 26 April 2004 through 28 May 2004, to acquire one B share in SCA at a redemption price of SEK 283. After adjustment for the new issue in 1999, each call option carries rights to acquire 1.06 shares at an exercise price of SEK 266.79 per share. The exercise price will be adjusted if dividend growth deviates from the assumed level of 13% annually.

Specification to Note 13

Parent Company shareholdings in subsidiaries 31 Dec. 2003

Company name	Reg. no.	Registered office	No. of shares	Capital %	Book value, SEK M
Swedish subsidiaries:					
AB SCA Finans	556108-5688	Stockholm	420,750	100	4,650
Fastighets- och Bostadsaktiebolaget FOBOF	556047-8520	Stockholm	1,000	100	0
SCA Försäkringsaktiebolag	516401-8540	Stockholm	140,000	100	14
SCA Kraftfastigheter AB	556449-7237	Stockholm	1,000	100	0
SCA Recovered Papers Holding AB	556537-5739	Stockholm	1,000	100	0
SCA Research AB	556146-6300	Stockholm	1,000	100	0
Foreign subsidiaries:					
SCA Group Holding B.V.	33181970	Amsterdam	246,347	100	45,754
SCA Reinsurance Ltd.	168575	Dublin	5,000,000	100	116
Book value, subsidiaries					50,534

Group holdings of shares and participations in associated companies, 31 Dec. 2003

Company name	Reg. no.	Registered office	No. of shares	Capital %	Book value, SEK M
SCA Weyerhaeuser Packaging Holding Co Asia Ltd	F8093	Hong Kong	158,720	50	23
Staper Ltd	1130403	Aylesford	100,000	50	5
Lantero Carton SA	A-81907701	Madrid	10,000	25	257
Saningen S.p.a	02898540725	Bari	5,703	20	7
Saniroll s.r.l	04345820726	Biletto	190,718	19	3
Cartografica Galeotti SPA	1333330464	Lucca	16,666	33	10
Herrera Holding Inc	A200100676	Makati City	12,832	40	2
Tuscarora (Ireland) Ltd	211813	Navan Co Meath	100	50	2
Papyrus	FN124517p	Vienna	1	32	16
GAE Smith	1075198	Leicester	44,300	50	62
Sundsvallshamn AB	556015-8072	Sundsvall	27,000	45	11
Others					14
Book value, associated companies					412

Specification to Note 13, (cont.)

Group holdings of shares and participations in major companies 31 Dec. 2003. The list of companies includes those with sales exceeding SEK 500 M in 2003.

Company name	Reg. no.	Registered office	Capital %
Subsidiaries			
SCA Hygiene Products GmbH. Mannheim	HRB3248	Mannheim	100%
SCA Hygiene Products GmbH. Wiesbaden	HRB5301	Wiesbaden	100%
SCA Hygiene Products AG	010.3.917.992-8	Regensdorf	100%
SCA Hygiene Products GmbH. Vienna	FN49537z	Vienna	100%
SCA Hygiene Products SA-NV. Belgium	Verviers 038415	Stembert	100%
SCA Hygiene Products S,A,. France	475581948	Linselles	100%
SCA Hygiene Products (Fluff) Ltd	577116	Dunstable	100%
SCA Hygiene Products Nederland B,V,	30135724	Zeist	100%
Ini-Charm Mölnlycke B,V,	330631	Hoogezand	40%
CA Hygiene Products Incontinence Care	2603920121	Milan	100%
CA Hygiene Products S,p,A,	7607890154	Italy	100%
CA Hygiene Paper Espana SL	B61534731	Valls	100%
CA Hygiene Products spol,s,r,o,	31723837	Gemerská Horka	100%
CA Hygiene Products AB	556007-2356	Härryda	100%
CA Hygiene Products A/S. Denmark	30877	Alleröd	100%
CA Hygiene Products A/S. Norway	915620019	Tönsberg	100%
CA Hygiene Products Kft	13-09-063186	Budapest	100%
IY SCA Hygiene Products AB	FI01650275	Helsinki	100%
CA Incontinence Care Inc	23-2832852	Delaware	100%
CA Tissue North America LLC	58-2494137	Delaware	100%
uscarora Inc	25-1119372	Pennsylvania	100%
CA Hygiene Products Inc	421987	Ontario	100%
CA Graphic Sundsvall AB	556093-6733	Sundsvall	100%
CA Timber AB	556047-8512	Sundsvall	100%
CA Skog AB	556048-2852	Sundsvall	100%
CA Transforest AB	556431-6965	Sundsvall	100%
CA Graphic Laakirchen AG	FN171841H	Laakirchen	100%
CA Emballage France SA	B352398796	Cergy	100%
luges Nicolett SA	B662001171	Neuilly sur Seine	100%
CA Packaging Belgium NV	153373	Gent	100%
CA Packaging Switzerland AG	400.3.006.269-5	Oftringen	100%
CA Packaging Ltd	192236	Aylesford	100%
CA Packaging Benelux BV	8046917	Eerbeek	100%
CA Packaging De Hoop BV	8000416	Eerbeek	100%
CA Packaging Deutschland AG & Co KG	HRA3009	Mannheim	100%
	HRA1127	Fulda	100%
erpackung + display GmbH & Co	HRB3097	Traunstein	100%
CA Packaging Containerboard Deutschland GmbH			100%
CA Packaging Djursland AS	32797 8615544	Grenå	
CA Packaging Finland Oy		Tammerfors	100%
CA Packaging Obbola AB	556147-1003	Umeå	100%
CA Packaging Munksund AB	556237-4859	Piteå	100%
CA Packaging Sweden AB	556036-8507	Värnamo	100%
CA Packaging Fulda GmbH	HBR902	Fulda	100%
CA Recycling Deutschland GmbH	HR B 12280	Traunstein	100%
SCA Recycling UK Itd	214967	Aylesford	100%
loint ventures			
ylesford Newsprint Holdings Ltd	2816412	Aylesford	50%
Sancela S,A, De CV	SAN-790424-8KI	Mexico City	49%
Sancela (Holding) Pty Ltd	ANC 005442375	Clayton	50%
Productos Familia S,A,. Colombia	Sahrecertif. 1260	Medellin	50%
Central Package (Singapore) Private Ltd	197200514H	Singapore	65 %

The complete statutory specifications are included in the Annual report submitted to the National Swedish Patent and Registration Office. This specification for the years 1999–2003 is available from SCA, Group Secretariat, Box 7827, SE-103 97 Stockholm, Sweden.

Proposed disposition of earnings

As shown in the consolidated balance sheet, distributable shareholders' equity amounts to SEK 31,680 M.

Distributable shareholders' equity at the Parent Company:

retained earnings	11,587,227,067
earnings for the year	2,529,407,605
Total SEK	14,116,634,672

The Board of Directors and the President recommend:

Total SEK		14,116,634,672
retained earnings to be carried forward		11,666,801,699
to be distributed to the shareholders, a dividend of SEK 10).50 per share	2,449,832,973 1

Stockholm, 20 February 2004

Sverker Martin-Lo Chairman Rolf Börjesson Tom Hedelius Bruno Lundgren Anders N Lars Ramqvist Alf Söderlund Indra Åsander Jan Åström President was submitted on 20 February 2004 Our audit report Ra Barnden

Authorized Public Accountant

Audit report

To the general meeting of the shareholders of Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA (publ) Reg. No: 556012-6293

We have audited the Parent Company and the consolidated financial statements, the accounts and the administration of the Board of Directors and the President of Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA (publ) for 2003. These accounts and the administration of the Company are the responsibility of the Board of Directors and the President. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and the administration based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in Sweden. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and their application by the Board of Directors and the President, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of information in the financial statements. As a basis for our opinion, we examined significant decisions, actions taken and circumstances of the Company in order to be able to determine the possible liability to the Company of any Board member or the President. We have also examined whether any Board member or the President acted in contravention of the Companies Act, the Annual Accounts Act or the Articles of Association. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion set out below.

In our opinion, the Parent Company and the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Annual Accounts Act and give a true and fair view of the Group's results and financial position in accordance with Swedish Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

We recommend that the General Meeting adopt the income statements and the balance sheets of the Parent Company and the Group, that the profit of the Parent Company be dealt with in accordance with the proposal in the Board of Directors' Report and that the members of the Board of Directors and the President be discharged from liability for the financial year.

Stockholm, 20 February 2004

Price waterhouse Coopers AB

Robert Barnden Authorized Public Accountant

Quarterly data

Business areas

(SEK M)	Full year 2003	2003 IV	2003 III	2003 II	2003 I	Full year 2002	2002 IV	2002 	2002 II	2002 I
NET SALES	2000				•	2002				•
Hygiene Products	42,981	10,531	10,753	10,791	10,906	45,197	11,240	11,481	11,790	10,686
Consumer Tissue	14,824	3,759	3,618	3,630	3,817	15,194	4,024	3,916	4,029	3,225
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	11,389	2,628	2,928	2,920	2,913	12,280	2,899	3,088	3,207	3,086
Personal Care	16,768	4,144	4,207	4,241	4,176	17,723	4,317	4,477	4,554	4,375
Packaging	30,029	7,459	7,434	7,421	7,715	30,549	7,940	7,780	7,489	7,340
Forest Products	14,081	3,736	3,378	3,406	3,561	13,551	3,603	3,201	3,430	3,317
Publication papers	7,267	1,891	1,810	1,802	1,764	7,157	1,987	1,707	1,812	1,651
Pulp, Timber and Solid-wood products	6,814	1,845	1,568	1,604	1,797	6,394	1,616	1,494	1,618	1,666
Other	1,031	126	155	331	419	1,591	284	463	461	383
Intra-Group deliveries	-2,784	-699	-656	-718	-711	-2,842	-638	-678	-815	-711
Total net sales	85,338	21,153	21,064	21,231	21,890	88,046	22,429	22,247	22,355	21,015
OPERATING SURPLUS										
Hygiene Products	7,280	1,747	1,824	1,814	1,895	7,966	2,002	2,051	2,054	1,859
Consumer Tissue	2,396	614	574	562	646	2,676	698	684	688	606
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	1,668	340	438	433	457	1,885	481	472	487	445
Personal Care	3,216	793	812	819	792	3,405	823	895	879	808
Packaging	4,124	965	1,036	1,023	1,100	4,646	1,195	1,240	1,081	1,130
Forest Products	2,744	763	644	634	703	3,009	798	677	748	786
Publication paper	1,501	420	339	316	426	1,806	509	380	449	468
Pulp, Timber and Solid-wood products	1,243	343	305	318	277	1,203	289	297	299	318
Other	97	127	-69	-78	117	-287	-104	-67	-62	-54
Total operating surplus	14,245	3,602	3,435	3,393	3,815	15,334	3,891	3,901	3,821	3,721
OPERATING PROFIT										
Hygiene Products	4,820	1,184	1,169	1,192	1,275	5,487	1,357	1,419	1,428	1,283
Consumer Tissue	1,416	402	308	311	395	1,686	431	435	414	406
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	1,001	178	264	271	288	1,213	318	304	325	266
Personal Care	2,403	604	597	610	592	2,588	608	680	689	611
Packaging	2,482	538	631	622	691	3,065	786	839	702	738
Forest Products	1,559	469	352	331	407	1,986	560	406	488	532
Publication paper	662	208	140	103	211	1,014	305	181	251	277
Pulp, Timber and Solid-wood products	897	261	212	228	196	972	255	225	237	255
Other	26	69	-74	-81	112	-300	-108	-70	-63	-59
Operating profit before goodwill amortization	8,887	2,260	2,078	2,064	2,485	10,238	2,595	2,594	2,555	2,494
Goodwill amortization *	-1,130	-296	-276	-273	-285	-1,137	-277	-295	-291	-274
Total operating profit	7,757	1,964	1,802	1,791	2,200	9,101	2,318	2,299	2,264	2,220
* Goodwill amortization:										
Hygiene Products	-412	-110	-98	-96	-108	-417	-100	-109	-110	-98
Packaging	-377	-97	-93	-94	-93	-379	-91	-100	-96	-92
Cental	-341	-89	-85	-83	-84	-341	-86	-86	-85	-84
Group	-1,130	-296	-276	-273	-285	-1,137	-277	-295	-291	-274
MARGINS										
Operating surplus margin										
Hygiene Products	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%	18%	18%	18%	17%	17%
Consumer Tissue	16%	16%	16%	15%	17%	18%	17%	17%	17%	19%
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	15%	13%	15%	15%	16%	15%	17%	15%	15%	14%
Personal Care	19%	19%	19%	19%	19%	19%	19%	20%	19%	18%
Packaging	14%	13%	14%	14%	14%	15%	15%	16%	14%	15%
Forest Products	19%	20%	19%	19%	20%	22%	22%	21%	22%	24%
Publication paper	21%	22%	19%	18%	24%	25%	26%	22%	25%	28%
Pulp, Timber and Solid-wood products	18%	19%	19%	20%	15%	19%	18%	20%	18%	19%
Operating margin excl. goodwill amortization										
Hygiene Products	11%	11%	11%	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Consumer Tissue	10%	11%	9%	9%	10%	11%	11%	11%	10%	13%
Tissue for bulk consumers – AFH	9%	7%	9%	9%	10%	10%	11%	10%	10%	9%
Personal Care	14%	15%	14%	14%	14%	15%	14%	15%	15%	14%
Packaging	8%	7%	8%	8%	9%	10%	10%	11%	9%	10%
Forest Products	11%	13%	10%	10%	11%	15%	16%	13%	14%	16%
Publication papers	9%	11%	8%	6%	12%	14%	15%	11%	14%	17%
Pulp, Timber and Solid-wood products	13%	14%	14%	14%	11%	15%	16%	15%	15%	15%

Group

(SEK M)	Full year 2003	2003 IV	2003 III	2003 II	2003 I	Full year 2002	2002 IV	2002 	2002 II	2002 I
EARNINGS										
Net sales	85,338	21,153	21,064	21,231	21,890	88,046	22,429	22,247	22,355	21,015
Operating surplus	14,245	3,602	3,435	3,393	3,815	15,334	3,891	3,901	3,821	3,721
Depreciation and write-downs according to plan, fixed assets	-5,482	-1,369	-1,397	-1,353	-1,363	-5,314	-1,371	-1,350	-1,323	-1,270
Amortization according to plan, goodwill	-1,130	-296	-276	-273	-285	-1,137	-277	-295	-291	-274
Share in earnings of associated companies	124	27	40	24	33	218	75	43	57	43
Operating profit	7,757	1,964	1,802	1,791	2,200	9,101	2,318	2,299	2,264	2,220
Financial items	-790	-178	-199	-187	-226	-1,023	-265	-267	-238	-253
Earnings after financial items	6,967	1,786	1,603	1,604	1,974	8,078	2,053	2,032	2,026	1,967
Income taxes	-1,861	-358	-465	-466	-572	-2,341	-574	-569	-608	-590
Minority interest	-31	-9	-7	-8	-7	-44	-11	-7	-14	-12
Net earnings after tax	5,075	1,419	1,131	1,130	1,395	5,693	1,468	1,456	1,404	1,365
Earnings per share, SEK	21.84	6.07	4.88	4.87	6.02	24.54	6.33	6.27	6.05	5.89
MARGINS										
Operating surplus margin	16.7%	17.0%	16.3%	16.0%	17.4%	17.4%	17.3%	17.5%	17.1%	17.7%
Operating margin, excl. goodwill amortization	10.4%	10.7%	9.9%	9.7%	11.4%	11.6%	11.6%	11.7%	11.4%	11.9%
Operating margin	9.1%	9.3%	8.6%	8.4%	10.1%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.1%	10.6%
Financial net margin	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-1.1%	-1.1%	-1.1%	-1.2%	-1.0%	-1.2%
Profit margin	8.2%	8.4%	7.7%	7.6%	9.0%	9.2%	9.2%	9.1%	9.1%	9.4%

Group by country

		N	let sales			es ¹	Salaries ¹			
	SEK M	0/	SEK M	0/		whom, wo		whom, women	SEK M	SEK N
	2003	%	2002	%	2003	%	2002	%	2003	2002
Sweden	6,890	8	7,284	8	6,262	22	6,204	23	2,154	2,112
EU excl. Sweden										
Germany	12,664	15	12,514	14	5,750	18	5,985	19	2,108	1,592
UK	11,347	13	12,381	14	5,452	19	5,712	18	1,788	1,952
France	8,125	9	8,217	9	3,348	26	3,522	25	954	929
Italy	5,713	7	5,757	7	2,312	17	2,226	17	638	589
The Netherlands	4,426	5	4,251	5	2,295	13	2,328	11	903	868
Spain	3,181	4	3,008	3	759	24	723	23	194	162
Denmark	3,173	4	3,272	4	1,728	21	1,747	21	696	680
Belgium	2,455	3	2,562	3	1,139	21	1,093	22	420	412
Austria	1,785	2	1,891	2	1,499	15	1,448	16	568	454
Finland	1,291	1	1,366	2	454	31	417	31	125	147
Greece	973	1	1,034	1	508	14	549	16	98	96
Portugal	778	1	718	1	169	44	222	50	42	42
Ireland	688	1	642	1	94	18	95	34	21	22
Luxembourg	54	0	57	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Total EU, excl. Sweden	56,653	66	57,670	66	25,507	19	26,067	19	8,555	7,945
Rest of Europe										
Norway	1,508	2	1,740	2	102	30	170	47	71	77
Switzerland	1,044	1	988	1	400	27	410	29	173	175
Hungary	892	1	734	1	332	36	298	40	25	33
Czech Republic	703	1	689	1	1,006	52	1,009	51	61	57
Poland	697	1	657	1	379	29	288	39	49	50
Slovakia	184	0	151	0	425	25	428	26	24	21
Lithuania	154	0	145	0	143	38	144	40	9	9
Estonia	123	0	126	0	73	26	83	24	5	8
Turkey	107	0	71	0			_	_	-	-
Latvia	84	0	120	0	22	64	28	64	3	4
Romania	79	0	77	0			_	_	_	_
Other	446	1	390	0			-	-	-	-
Total rest of Europe	6,021	7	5,888	7	2,882	38	2,858	40	420	434
Rest of world			-				-			
US	10,082	12	11,726	13	5.177	33	4,827	32	1.911	2.157
Canada	971	1	998	1	249	35	199	34	93	82
Colombia	593	1	785	1	1,011	27	837	29	124	123
Russia	630	1	633	1	947	47	996	45	48	46
Mexico	534	1	604	1	483	37	434	35	35	40
Japan	506	0	331	0	55	70	51	65	23	24
Other	2,458	3	2,127	2	1,618	39	901	26	115	90
Total rest of world	15,774	19	17,204	19	9,540	35	8,245	33	2,349	2,562
SCA GROUP	85,338	100	88,046	100	44,191	24	43,374	24	13,478	13,053

¹ Including SCA's share in joint-venture companies.

Ten-year comparison

SEK M	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
STATEMENT OF EARNINGS										
Net sales	85,338	88,046	82,380	67,157	64,896	61,273	58,595	55,405	65,317	33,676
Operating profit ¹	7,757	9,101	9,492	10,534	6,733	6,428	5,568	4,581	7,350	1,810
Hygiene Products	4,820	5,487	4,473	2,909	2,613	2,463	2,611	2,277	1,254	676
Packaging	2,482	3,065	3,286	2,977	2,216	1,510	1,219	939	2,370	910
Forest Products	1,559	1,986	2,976	2,720	2,123	2,046	1,259	1,352	2,483	_
Graphic Paper	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	495
Forest and Timber	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	869
Fine Paper	-	-	-	644	491	528	438	-235	739	-
Other operations	26	-300	-233	-18	-108	285	384	436	299	193
Divested units	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	100	210	175
Goodwill amortization	-1,130	-1,137	-1,010	-729	-602	-407	-372	-288	-301	-288
Nonrecurring items ²	-	_	_	2,031	-	-	-	-	296	-1,220
Financial income	331	409	380	531	322	280	280	319	296	252
Financial expense	-1,121	-1,432	-1,782	-1,738	-1,534	-1,539	-1,391	-1,327	-1,915	-1,002
Earnings after financial items	6,967	8,078	8,090	9,327	5,521	5,169	4,457	3,573	5,731	1,060
Income taxes	-1,861	-2,341	-2,444	-2,133	-1,849	-1,680	-1,337	-1,144	-1,915	-423
Minority interest	-31	-44	-59	-46	-70	-110	-361	-312	-352	-82
Net earnings for the year ³	5,075	5,693	5,587	7,148	3,602	3,379	2,759	2,117	3,464	555
BALANCE SHEET	77 005	75 460	76 067	60.060	61 OGE	EE 147	50.051	49 500	46 900	01 006
Fixed assets (excl. financial receivables) Receivables and inventories	77,885 22,880	75,462 24,765	76,967 23,338	60,962 21,765	61,065 18,311	55,147 18,790	50,351 16,726	48,599 15,461	46,822 16,435	31,336 10,606
Financial receivables	22,880 4,146	24,765 6,151	23,338 3,888	21,765 3,497	1,278	1,485	1,370	1,072	1,128	10,606
	4,146									
Short-term investments Cash and bank balances		306	406	502	2,930	1,132	676	1,469	1,692	1,873 982
Total assets	1,696 107,356	2,520 109,204	2,189 106,788	1,440 88,166	1,630 85,214	1,819 78,373	1,582 70,705	1,393 67,994	2,053 68,130	902 44,928
				-		-				,
Shareholders' equity	49,754	47,983	45,983	39,898	34,133	28,404	24,653	22,906	22,024	19,590
Minority interests	751	687	736	612	587	1,386	1,496	3,331	3,493	853
Provisions ⁴	13,620	14,773	14,870	13,242	8,632	10,906	10,452	9,441	-	10 550
Interest-bearing debt	25,266	27,498	27,746	18,694	28,881	25,806	22,647	21,396	22,439	13,559
Operating and other interest-free liabilities	17,965	18,263	17,453	15,720	12,981	11,871	11,457	10,920	20,174	10,926
Total shareholders' equity and liabilities	107,356	109,204	106,788	88,166	85,214	78,373	70,705	67,994	68,130	44,928
Capital employed 5	71,687	71,863	67,878	57,501	54,616	47,400	44,840	43,311	47,408	31,780
Net debt, incl. pension provisions	22,306	23,899	23,861	15,880	24,073	24,756	22,254	20,615	20,363	-
Net debt, excl. pension provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,573
CASH FLOW										
Operating cash flow	10,102	12,421	14,206	9,005	8,707	6,678	6,631	5,959	6,533	2,422
Cash flow from current operations	8,134	8,620	11,249	6,652	6,740	3,875	4,850	4,210	4,772	1,174
Cash flow before dividend	901	-855	-4,254	10,609	-3,760	345	482	2,006	-3,673	504
Current capital expenditures	-3,902	-3,523	-3,479	-2,245	-2,046	-2,058	-2,207	-2,489	-2,927	-1,377
Strategic capital expenditures	-2,949	-2,823	-1,469	-1,121	-2,615	-2,248	-983	-1,126	-1,849	-1,599
Acquisitions	-4,808	-6,483	-13,286	-2,349	-10,400	-2,793	-3,431	-1,558	-7,698	-821
KEY RATIOS ⁶										
Equity/assets, %	47	45	44	46	41	38	37	39	37	46
Interest coverage, multiple	9.8	8.9	6.8	8.7	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.5	2.4
Debt payment capacity, incl. pension provisions, %	54	47	51	49	33	32	33	30	31	-
Debt/equity ratio, incl. pension provisions, multiple	0.44	0.49	0.51	0.39	0.69	0.83	0.85	0.79	0.80	-
Debt/equity ratio, excl. pension provisions, multiple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.52
Return on capital employed, %	11	13	14	18	12	14	12	11	16	6
Return on shareholders' equity, %	10	12	13	20	12	13	12	10	17	3
Operating margin, %	9	10	12	16	10	11	10	8	11	5
Net margin, %	6	6	7	11	6	6	5	4	5	2
Capital turnover rate, multiple	1.19	1.23	1.21	1.17	1.19	1.29	1.31	1.28	1.38	1.06
Operating cash flow per share, SEK	34.98	37.12	48.38	28.49	31.23	18.36	23.01	19.97	23.45	5.57
Earnings per share, SEK	21.84	24.54	24.05	30.64	16.73	16.03	13.11	10.05	16.45	2.76
	10.507	9.60	8.75		6.80	6.14	5.43			

¹ Operating profit has been distributed (pro forma) for 1995–1999.

 $^{2}\,\mathrm{Not}$ reported separately in 1994, 1995 and 2000.

³ Earnings in Sweden were charged with 28% deferred tax in 1994–2003.

⁴ The provisions are included in operating- and other interest-free liabilities in 1994–1995.

⁵ Calculation of average return on capital employed and shareholders' equity is based on five measurements.

⁶ Key ratios are defined on page 84.

⁷ Board proposal.

Comments to 10-year comparison

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS Sales

SCA's sales nearly doubled in 1995 as a result of the PWA acquisition. The following year was affected adversely by divestments aimed at streamlining SCA/PWA and mainly by negative currency movements. Through to 2000, sales rose by about 5% annually per year and increased in 2001 by slightly more than 20% as a result of the acquisitions in North America. In 2002, SCA continued to acquire companies and sales rose by 7%. In 2003, the Group's sales declined 3%, among other factors due to the weakening of the USD. During the ten-year period, the Group's sales rose by 10% annually.

Operating profit

Operating profit nearly doubled during 1995 for Hygiene Products, which is mostly attributable to the acquisition of PWA. In addition, it can be noted that Packaging's operating profit developed favorably, partly due to the PWA acquisition and partly to a sharp rise in the volume and price trend in the existing business. Forest Products also developed well as a result of higher volumes and prices for publication papers.

In 1996, the Group's operating surplus fell 38%, despite an 82% rise in

profit for Hygiene Products. Lower prices and the weakening of the SEK resulted in operating profit for Packaging and Forest Products falling by 50%. The fine paper operations were also hit by lower prices and operating profit declined 76% and the business area reported a loss. Hygiene Products increased operating profit, due among other factors to the acquisition of the tissue mill in Prudhoe and the sale of the unprofitable baby diaper operations in France.

During the next four years the development for Hygiene Products was positive and operating profit rose about 10% annually, with the exception of 1998 when operating profit declined. Packaging also developed favorably during he 1997-2000 period and operating profit increased by an average of 33% annually, which was mainly due to acquisitions. Forest Products increased operating profit during the same period by an average of 19% annually. In addition, the capital gain from the sale of the fine paper operations is added to operating profit in 2000. As a result of this gain, combined with the strong operating profit from the other business areas, the Group reported record high operating profit.

Operating profit rose 54% in 2001 for Hygiene Products, which is partly

attributable to the acquisition of Georgia-Pacific Tissue. Packaging and Forest Products also continued to develop positively during 2001, which meant a new record-high operating profit, adjusted for non-recurring effects, could be reported.

The increase for Hygiene Products continued during 2002 and amounted to 23%, which is attributable to the acquisition of CartoInvest and lower raw material and production costs. Operating profit for Packaging and Forest Products declined due to lower prices.

CASH-FLOW STATEMENT

A total of SEK 74 billion has been invested in expansion during the tenyear period, of which SEK 55 billion is attributable to company acquisitions. Maintenance investments amounted to SEK 26 billion and have been at a steady level, about 4%, in relation to sales.

KEY RATIOS

During the ten-year period, the Group's dividend rose from SEK 3.54 to SEK 10.50, an average increase of 13% annually. The Group's earnings per share rose by an average 28% annually.

Definitions and key ratios*

CAPITAL DEFINITIONS Capital employed

The Group's and business areas' capital employed is calculated as an average of the fixed assets according to the balance sheet and net working capital reduced by provisions for other purposes than pensions.

Goodwill is not included in capital employed in the business areas, but is reported as a consolidated asset.

Shareholders' equity

The shareholders' equity reported in the consolidated balance sheet consists of taxed shareholders' equity increased by the equity portion of the Group's untaxed reserves. (Deferred tax liability in untaxed reserves has been calculated at a 28% rate for Swedish companies and at the applicable tax rate for foreign companies in each country outside Sweden.)

Net debt

Net debt is the sum of consolidated interest-bearing liabilities, including pension liabilities and accrued interest less liquid funds and interest-bearing short-term and long-term receivables and capital investment shares.

FINANCIAL MEASUREMENTS Equity/assets ratio

The equity/assets ratio corresponds to shareholders' equity plus minority interest expressed as a percentage of total assets.

Debt/equity ratio

The debt/equity is expressed as net debt in relation to shareholders' equity, including minority interests.

Interest coverage ratio

Interest coverage is calculated in conformity with the net method according to which operating profit is divided by financial items.

* Calculation of key ratios are based mainly on the recommendations issued by the Swedish Society of Financial Analysts. Averages are calculated based on five measuring points.

Cash earnings

Cash earnings are calculated as earnings before tax, with a reversal of depreciation of tangible and intangible assets, share in earnings of associated companies and nonrecurring items, reduced by tax payments.

Debt payment capacity

Debt payment capacity is expressed as cash earnings in relation to average net debt.

Operating surplus

Operating surplus is expressed as operating profit before depreciation/amortization of tangible and intangible fixed assets and share in earnings of associated companies.

Operating cash flow

Operating cash flow includes the total of operating cash surplus, change in working capital, with deduction for current capital expenditures in property and plant and restructuring costs.

Cash flow from current operations

Cash flow from current operations comprises operating cash flow less net financial items and tax payments and taking into account other financial cash flow.

Strategic investments

Strategic investments increase the company's future cash flow through acquisitions of companies, capital expenditures to expand facilities, or new technologies that boost SCA's competitiveness.

Current capital expenditures

Current capital expenditures are investments to maintain competitive-

ness, such as maintenance, rationalization and replacement measures or investments of an environmental nature.

MARGINS, ETC.

Gross margin Operating surplus as a percentage of net sales.

Operating margin

Operating profit as a percentage of net sales.

Net margin

Net earnings as a percentage of net sales.

Capital turnover

Net sales divided by average capital employed.

RATES OF RETURN

Return on capital employed

Return on capital employed is calculated for the Group as operating profit as a percentage of average capital employed. Goodwill is excluded for the business areas.

Return on shareholders' equity

Return on shareholders' equity is calculated for the Group as net earnings after tax as a percentage of average shareholders' equity.

OTHER MEASUREMENTS Value added per employee

Operating profit plus salaries, wages and payroll expenses divided by the average number of employees.

Earnings per share in SEK

Earnings per share is calculated after tax and dilution as shown below:

SEK M	2003	2002	2001
Net earnings for year	5,075.0	5,693.0	5,587.0
Reversal of interest expense, after tax,			
on option and convertible loans	4,6	6.0	6.0
Total	5,079.6	5,699.0	5,593.0
Average no. of shares after dilution, millions	232.5	232.2	232.5
Earnings per share after taxes and dilution, SEK	21:84	24.54	24.05

Glossary

HYGIENE PRODUCTS

AFH – Away From Home. Tissue sold to bulk consumers such as hotels, restaurants, industry, offices and healthcare facilities.

Fluff – Pulp based on wood fiber, used to absorb fluid. Used in incontinence and feminine hygiene products, diapers, etc.

Tissue – Creped soft paper which is the basis for hygiene products such as napkins, toilet paper and towels, and household towels and wiping products for institutions, hotels, etc.

TAD (Through-Air-Dried) – Hot air is blown into the tissue to improve its properties.

PACKAGING

Fluting – The rippled middle layer in corrugated board, produced from semi-chemical pulp or recycled fiber.

Heavy duty – Very durable packaging with several layers of paperboard, often used for heavy goods such as auto parts.

Integrated packaging plant – Produces corrugated board and converts it into finished packaging (boxes and trays) with color-printed text and graphics.

Converting plant – Produces finished packaging from corrugated board sheets supplied by a corrugated board plant or an integrated packaging plant.

Liner – The surface layer of corrugated board. Available in various grades, such as kraftliner (based on fresh wood fiber) and testliner (based on recycled fiber).

Microflute – Very thin corrugated board used for high-quality packaging with print.

Corrugated board – Two outer layers of paper with an intermediate layer of fluting/folded paper (see liner and fluting).

Corrugated board plant (also called sheet feeder) – Produces corrugated board in sheet form that is then converted into finished packaging at another plant.

Containerboard – The collective name for liner and fluting.

FOREST PRODUCTS

Coating – A surface treatment applied to paper or corrugated board packaging. Provides a smooth surface with good printing properties.

LWC paper – Light Weight Coated paper is a coated supercalendered (SC) paper with a high mechanical pulp content. Used for periodicals and advertising materials with demanding color-printing requirements.

Mechanical pulp – Debarked wood that is ground or chipped for mechanical refining to separate the fibers to form pulp.

SC paper – Supercalendered publication paper with a high gloss surface and with a high content of mechanical and/or recycled pulp. Mainly used for periodicals and advertising materials.

Solid wood products – Wood sawn into various dimensions/sizes: planks, joists, etc.

TCF pulp – Pulp that is bleached without using chlorine in any form.

Newsprint – Paper for newspapers produced from mechanical pulp based on fresh wood fiber or recycled fiber.

OTHER

CTMP (Chemithermomechanical pulp) – A high-yield pulp (90–95% yield from the wood) produced through the mechanical defibration in a refiner of preheated, chemically pretreated softwood.

Deinking – Removal of ink from recovered paper. Facilitates increased use of recycled fiber in finished products.

EMAS – EU's system for environmental management and auditing of forestry.

FSC – Forest Stewardship Council, an international organization working to ensure responsible forest management. FSC has developed principles for responsible forestry that can be applied for certifying forest management and which facilitates FSC labeling of wood products from FSC certified forest.

Market pulp – Pulp that is dried and sold on the open market.

Productive forest land – Land with a productive capacity that exceeds one cubic meter of forest per hectare annually.

Recycled fiber – Fiber based on recovered paper.

Wood fiber – Wood fiber from felled trees (fresh wood fiber) or from used paper or corrugated board products (recycled fiber).

Production capacities

(excluding fluff products)

				*0	5000		م.	. 5	CPC W	۶. "	2 10	ano, or	^b to
			TISSUE	Corrugate	Wattings	Testliner	Newspirit	5Candt	MarketP	CIMP Pull	Total Pun	Solidwoo	J. Poduces OF
Hygiene Products	Mil Ortmann * Stembert * Medellin1 Pisa1 Latacunga1 Le Theil * Roanne Mannheim * Mainz-Kostheim * Lucca1 Rovereto Collodi Lucca4 Pratovecchio Tiiburg Friesland2* Cavite Benavente Svetogorsk Mediona * La Riba * Lilla Edet * Prudhoe Oakenholt Chesterfield Skelmersdale Menasha South Glens Falls Alsip Flagstaff Gary	Country Austria Belgjum Colombia Chile Ecuador France France Germany Germany Italy Italy Italy Italy Italy Italy Italy Italy Netherlands Netherlands Philippines Portugal Russia Spain Spain Spain Spain Sweden UK UK UK UK UK US US US US US	119 66 39 40 21 59 34 270 109 140 60 35 25 20 32 8 8 8 9 34 39 25 95 95 86 65 32 30 205 79 56 48 29								119 66 39 40 21 59 34 270 109 140 60 35 25 20 32 8 8 8 9 34 39 25 95 86 65 32 30 205 79 56 429		
al Buckading Backading	Djursland * Witzenhausen * Aschaffenburg * Lucca * Castelfranco *	Asia ³ Austria Belgium Czech Republic Denmark Estonia Finland France Germany Greece Hungary Ireland ⁴ Italy Lithuania Netherlands Norway ⁴ Poland Russia Slovakia ⁴ Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey UK Denmark Germany Germany Italy Italy	1,917	$\begin{array}{c} 200\\ 50\\ 137\\ 50\\ 120\\ 17\\ 60\\ 205\\ 450\\ 60\\ 35\\ 8\\ 460\\ 35\\ 150\\ 5\\ 355\\ 52\\ 2\\ 170\\ 135\\ 400\\ 57\\ 400 \end{array}$		215 325 300 330 70					1,917 200 50 137 50 120 137 50 120 17 60 205 450 60 35 8 460 35 55 52 170 135 400 215 320 300 70		Fluff prod duced at ' ities: Aust JV), Chile Colombia Negro JV, (Cavite), F Mácon), C mondville pec JV), N nep*), Hoo kia (Geme Sweden (Mölnlyckk (Johanne: (Ksibet el the US (B
otal	De Hoop * Munksund * Obbola * Argovia* New Hythe*	Netherlands Sweden Switzerland UK		2,933	340 300 640	350 125 100 240 2,055		500			350 340 425 100 240 5,628		with ISC EMAS c tem for manage ing.)
Forest Products	Laakirchen * Ortviken * Östrand * Bollsta Munksund * Tunadal * Rundvik Vilhelmina Holmsund *	Austria Sweden Sweden Sweden Sweden Sweden Sweden Sweden					360	500 440	400	70	500 800 470	350 330 310 225 95 90	 ¹ Capacit sponds product ownersi ² Non-wo ³ Capacit sponds tion at ti

s are pro-following facil-a (Melbourne a (Melbourne antiago), auca JV, Rio hilippines ace (Linselles, ada (Drum-fexico (Ecate-erlands (Gen-azand'), Slova-ta Horka'), kenberg*, South Africa trg JV), Tunisia diouni JV) and ling Green).

accordance 001 and/or fied (EU sys-ronmental nt and audit-

ata corre-he mill's full while SCA's s only 50%.

production. ata corre-he full produc-blant, while ership interest enpak and A Weyer-

ting plants.

Board of Directors and Auditors













Sverker Martin-Löf

Rolf Börjesson



Sören Gyll

Tom Hedelius

Anders Nyrén

Lars Ramovist



Indra Åsander

Elected by the Annual General Meeting

Chairman since 2002, formerly President

member of Ericsson, Handelsbanken and

Board Chairman of SSAB and Skanska, Board

Industrivärden, Vice Chairman of Confederation of

MSc Eng President and CEO of Rexam PLC. Board member

since 2003. Board member of Rexam and

Board member since 1997. Board member of

and in foreign company Medicover Holding.

(until 26 May 2004) and member of the Royal

Board member since 1985. Board Chairman of

Board member of Volvo. Honorary Chairman,

Industrivärden and Anders Sandrews Foundation. Vice Chairman of Addtech and Lagercrantz Group.

Bergman & Beving, Svenska Le Carbone,

Academy of Engineering Sciences (IVA).

Fenix Outdoor, PROBI, SKF, Skanska, Topeja Holding

Chairman of Confederation of Swedish Enterprise

and CEO, Board member since 1986.

Sverker Martin-Löf (1943)

Doctor of Technology

Swedish Enterprise.

Rolf Börjesson (1942)

Copenhagen Airports. Shares: 0

Sören Gyll (1940)

B shares: 1.119

Handelsbanken.

B shares: 1,940

Tom Hedelius (1939)

Honorary PhD Economics

Executive

A shares: 1,000

B shares: 25,941

Options: 80,000

Jan Åström



Anders Nyrén (1954)

MSc Econ. MBA President and CEO of Industrivärden. Board member since 2001. Board Chairman of Indutrade, Vice Chairman of Handelsbanken. Board member of Ernströmgruppen, SSAB, Sandvik and Skanska. Board member of SNS (Center for Business and Policy Studies). B shares: 400

Lars Ramqvist (1938)

PhD, Hon PhD, Hon PhD Technology Board member since 1994. Board Chairman Volvo. Honorary Chairman of Ericsson. Board member of EQT II. Member of the Royal Academy of Engineering Sciences (IVA) and Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (KVA). B shares: 1,000

Indra Åsander (1956)

MSc Eng.

Senior Vice President, TeliaSonera Sweden, Responsible for Consumer Segment, Board member since 2003. Board Chairman of STF Ingenjörsutbildning, Member of IFL's Trustee Council. B shares: 400

Jan Åström (1956)

MSc Eng President and CEO of Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA. Board member since 2002. Formerly Executive Vice President and Deputy CEO. Board member of Strålfors. B shares: 5,659 Options: 55,000

Honorary Chairman

Bo Rydin, MSc Econ, Hon PhD Econ, Hon PhD Technology

BOARD SECRETARY

Michael Bertorp (1949) Master of Law Executive Vice President, head of Secretariat. B Shares: 3,464 Options: 40,000

Information as of 31 December 2003. One option corresponds to one share.



Bruno Lundgren



Alf Söderlund

ELECTED BY THE EMPLOYEES

Jörgen Andersson (1964) Electrician, SCA Hygiene Products, Edet Mill. Board member since 1997. B shares: 147

Bruno Lundgren (1941) Plant Supervisor, SCA Packaging Munksund.

Board member since 1989. B shares: 834

Alf Söderlund (1943)

Instrument Maker, SCA Graphic Sundsvall, Ortviken Paper Mill. Board member since 1985. B shares: 110

DEPUTY MEMBERS

Evert Nilsson (1943) Laboratory Assistant. SCA Graphic Sundsvall, Östrand pulp mill. Board member since 2001. B shares: 1,112

Harriet Sjöberg (1946) Chairman, SIF local union, SCA Hygiene Products, Göteborg. Board member since 2001. B shares: 580

Per Ågren (1941) Repairman, SCA Packaging Järfälla. Board member since 1998. B shares: 60

AUDITORS

PricewaterhouseCoopers AB Senior auditor: Robert Barnden Authorized Public Accountant



Senior Management

President



Jan Åström



Executive Vice Presidents

Michael Bertorp

Lennart Persson

Jan Åström, (1956) President and CEO, SCA. MSc Eng SCA employee since 2000. Earlier employment: President, Modo Paper. SCA 1993-2000. B shares: 5,659 Options: 55,000 (55,000)

Michael Bertorp, (1949)

Executive Vice President, Secretariat. Master of Law. SCA employee since 1984. Earlier employment: Judge in Swedish court system and positions in the Ministry of Justice. B shares: 3,464 Options: 40,000 (40,000)

Lennart Persson, (1947) Executive Vice President, Finance. ASc Econ. SCA employee since 1987. Earlier employment: Vice President, SCA Finans. B shares: 3.155 Options: 42,000 (42,600)

Business group presidents



Kenneth Eriksson



Scott R. Jungles



Rob Jan Renders



Rijk Schipper

Ole Terlanc



Colin J. Williams

Kenneth Eriksson, (1944) President, SCA Forest Products. Mechanical Engineer. SCA employee since 1979. Earlier employment: President, Sunds Defibrator. B shares: 5,791 Options: 40,000 (40,000)

Scott R. Jungles, (1959) President, SCA Hygiene Growth Markets. MBA SCA employee since 1993. Earlier employment: Scott Paper Company, US. B shares: 1,828 Options: 24,000 (24,000)

Rijk Schipper, (1952) President, SCA AFH Tissue Europe. Business College, HEAO-CE SCA employee since 1980. Earlier employment: Fetim-Bekol, The Netherlands. B shares: 0 Options: 21,000 (21,000)

Gunnar Johansson, (1956) President, SCA Personal Care. MRA SCA employee since 1981. Earlier employment: President Consumer Products, SCA. B shares: 2,062 Options; 24,000 (24,000)

Rob Jan Renders, (1953) President, SCA Packaging Europe. Degree in Mechanical Engineering. SCA employee since 1990. Earlier employment: President SCA Packaging De Hoop. B shares: 6,214 Options: 30,000 (30,000)

Ole Terland, (1958) President, SCA Consumer Tissue. Tech. Lic. SCA employee since 1987. Earlier employment: STFI, Sweden. B shares: 4,527 Options: 54,000 (55,800)

Colin J. Williams, (1942) President, SCA North America, SCA Packaging Growth Markets. Master of Physical Chemistry and MBA. SCA employee since 1988. Earlier employment: Johnson&Johnson. B shares: 13,998 Options: 40,000 (40,000)

Information as of 31 December 2003. Figures within parentheses indicate corresponding number of shares.



Organization

Heads of staff



Karin Eliasson





Thomas Wulkan

Karin Eliasson, (1961) Senior Vice President, Human Resources. BSc Human Resources & Labor Relations. SCA employee since 2003. Earlier employment: President Novare Humankapital. Shares: 0 Options: 0

Peter Nyquist, (1965) Senior Vice President, Communications and Investor Relations. BSc Business Adm. and Economics. SCA employee since 2000. Earlier employment: Vice President, Communications and Investor Relations, Modo Paper. SCA 1995-2000. Shares: 0 Options: 7,333 (7,333)

Thomas Wulkan, (1961) Senior Vice President, IT and Strategic Control.

BSc Business Adm. and Economics. SCA employee since 2000. Earlier employment: Vice President Finance, Modo Paper. SCA 1992-2000. Shares: 0 Options: 16,000 (16,000)

Anders Nyberg

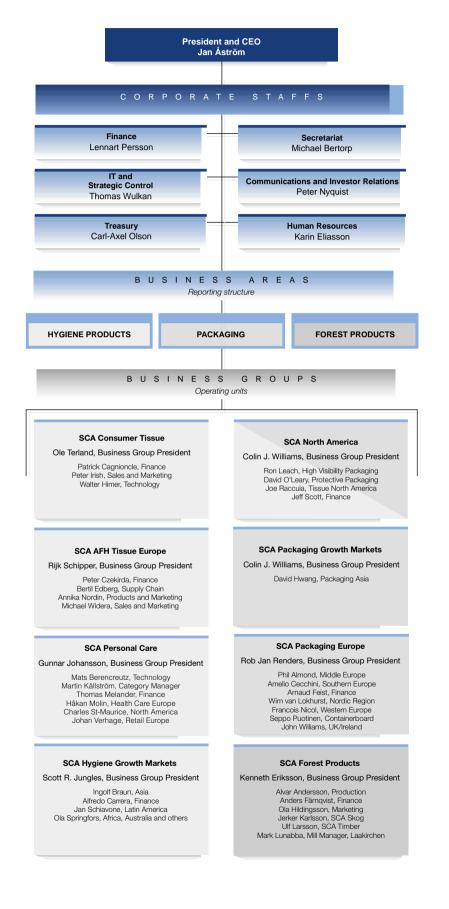


Carl-Axel Olson



Anders Nyberg, (1951) General Counsel Master of Law. SCA employee since 1988. Earlier employment: Judge in Swedish court system and positions in the Ministry of Communication. B shares: 2.132 Options: 24,000 (24,000)

Carl-Axel Olson, (1948) Senior Vice President, Treasury. BSc Business Adm. and Economics. SCA employee since 1975. Earlier employment: Executive Vice President,SCA Finans. B shares: 3,501 Options: 37,000 (37,780)



SCA 75 years

SCA was founded 75 years ago this year. What was originally a merger of several forestry companies has developed into an international industrial group with annual sales of SEK 85 billion and operations in some 40 countries.

SCA's roots are in the companies that started exploiting forests and hydropower for industrial purposes as early as the 17th century. In 1929, SCA was founded as a holding company for about ten forestry companies that produced sawn timber and pulp in northern Sweden. Ivar Kreuger, the Swedish financier, was one of the founders.

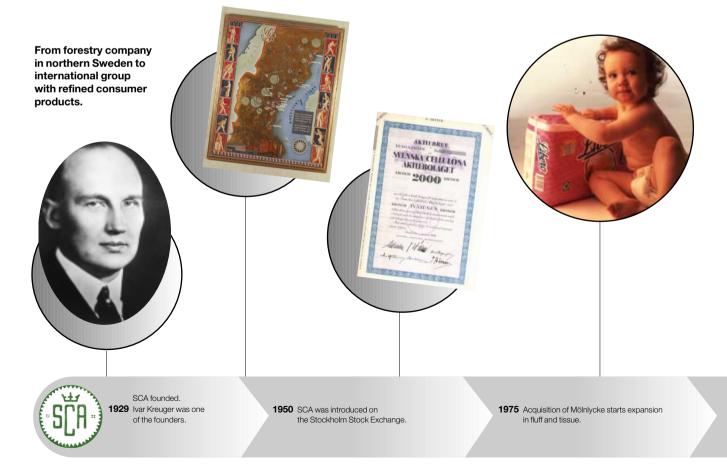
In the aftermath of the Kreuger Crash and the onset of the international depression in the early 1930s, Handelsbanken entered as an owner of SCA. Some years later, Handelsbanken transferred its shares to AB Industrivärden, a holding company that subsequently became SCA's largest shareholder. SCA's shares were introduced on the Stockholm Stock Exchange in 1950. Market pulp was the totally dominant product in SCA's operations until the end of the 1950s, when two paper mills were built, one for publication paper in Ortviken and one for kraftliner in Munksund. These investments marked the beginning of SCA's largescale production of refined products with higher value added.

During the 1960s, production of liner was integrated with corrugated board when SCA acquired and built a number of mills in Sweden, Denmark, France, Spain and Germany.

SCA expanded its corrugated board operations during the 1970s through jointly owned companies in Germany, Great Britain and Ireland. SCA also increased its production of kraftliner through Obbola Linerboard AB in Sweden. In 1975, SCA acquired Mölnlycke AB, which marked the beginning of SCA's expansion within fluff and tissue. Mölnlycke was one of Western Europe's leading producers of hygiene products based mainly on pulp and paper as the raw materials.

The rebuilding and expansion of the pulp mill in Östrand was completed in 1982.

Toward the end of the 1980s, SCA conducted a strategy review that resulted in the targeting of packaging operations as a priority growth area. The strategy was adopted in conjunction with the acquisition of Italcarta in 1988, which gave SCA a position of market leadership in corrugated board and containerboard in Italy. In the same year, SCA also acquired a majority shareholding in Laakirchen, the



Austrian producer of publication paper and tissue.

The acquisition of Reedpack in the UK in 1990 was the next major packaging acquisition that further strengthened the Group's position in the sector comprising corrugated board transport packaging. In parallel, SCA gained access to technology for the production of return fiber-based newsprint, and became Europe's second-largest user and collector of recovered paper. Today, SCA is the largest company in Europe in this area.

The next milestone in the Group's expansion within hygiene products was the acquisition of 75% of the German company PWA in 1995. PWA complemented SCA's full range of operations, both in terms of product offering and geographically, and the acquisition provided the Group with a leading position in the European market for tissue. Additional shares in PWA have since been acquired, and SCA's ownership share in 2003 was 97%. During the period 1990–1996, Group operations were expanded to include production of recycled paperbased newsprint at the UK mill in Aylesford. In Sundsvall, Sweden, two machines were built for the production of LWC paper. A completely new marine shipping system for transports of paper products to the Continent was also introduced.

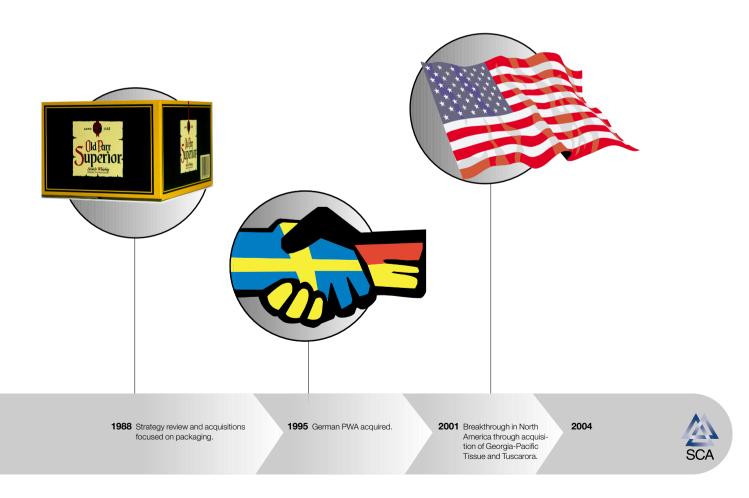
In 1997, SCA's strategy was clarified and a decision was made to concentrate the Group's expansion within hygiene products and packaging. SCA formulated a cash flow model to evaluate profitability and acquisitions. Since then, SCA has implemented acquisitions and investments for more than SEK 50 billion.

Most acquisitions have been made in Europe and North America, but Group operations have also been expanded in Asia and South America. SCA has acquired part or total ownership of companies in countries such as Austria, the Czech Republic, Chile, China, Colombia, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Philippines, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, Taiwan, the UK and the US.

During 1999, SCA and MoDo (now Holmen) merged their respective fine paper and merchanting operations in a new jointly owned company, Modo Paper, which was sold in the following year, after which SCA no longer had any business interests in fine paper.

During 2000, SCA acquired the incontinence product operations of the American hygiene company Johnson & Johnson and Metsä-Serla's corrugated board division.

The acquisitions in 2001 of Georgia-Pacific Tissue and the Tuscarora protective packaging company represented a breakthrough in the North American market, and SCA became North America's third-largest player in Away-From-Home tissue. SCA has since acquired several other American protective packaging companies. The construction of a plant for converting, paper production and distribution of tissue in Alabama, in the US, will be completed during 2004.



Annual General Meeting and Nomination Committee

The Annual General Meeting of SCA will be held at 3.00 p.m. on Thursday, 1 April 2004 in Aula Magna, Stockholm University, Frescati, Stockholm, Sweden.

Directions from central Stockholm:

- Underground "röda linjen" ("the red line") towards Mörby Centrum, the "Universitetet" station.
- Bus 40, 540 or 670, the "Universitetet" stop.
- Parking by "Södra huset".
- Taxi set-down and collection point (Stockholm University No. 6) at Aula Magna's taxi entrance on level two. The address is Frescativägen 6.

Notification

Shareholders who wish to attend the Annual General Meeting must

- be shown on the printout of the shareholders' register produced by VPC AB (Swedish Securities Register Centre) Monday, 22 March 2004, and
- not later than 4 p.m. on Friday, 26 March 2004 give notice of their intention to attend the Annual General Meeting.

Notification may be

- given in the following ways:
- telephone + 46 8 788 51 39
- telefax + 46 8 788 53 31
- www.sca.com
- post to Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA, Secretariat, Box 7827, SE-103 97 Stockholm, Sweden

Shareholders with custodian-registered shares must register these in their own name in order to be entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting. Temporary registration of ownership, so called voting rights registration, should be effected well in advance of Monday, 22 March 2004.

Name, personal or organisation identification number, address and telephone number should be stated when notification is given. The information will only be used to prepare voting lists and to issue admission/voting cards.

Dividend

It is proposed that Tuesday, 6 April 2004 shall be the record date in respect of the right to receive dividend, which should make it possible to effect payment through VPC AB (Swedish Securities Register Centre) on Tuesday, 13 April 2004.

The Board of Directors and the President propose that the Annual General Meeting declare a dividend for the financial year 2003 of SEK 10.50 per share.

Nomination Committee

Sverker Martin-Löf, Chairman Carl-Olof By, Industrivärden Thomas Halvorsen, Fjärde AP-fonden Curt Källströmer, Handelsbankens Pensionsstiftelser Björn Lind, SEB Fonder Tor Marthin, AMF Pension The Nomination Committee pre-

pares proposals for the election of members of the Board of Directors.

Addresses

Headquarters

SVENSKA CELLULOSA AKTIEBOLAGET SCA (publ) Box 7827 SE-103 97 STOCKHOLM Sweden Visitors: Stureplan 3 Tel +46-8 788 51 00 Fax +46-8 660 74 30 www.sca.com

Business groups

Consumer Tissue, AFH Tissue Europe and Personal Care

München Airport Center Postfach 241540 DE-85336 MÜNCHEN FLUGHAFEN Germany Visitors: Terminalstrasse Mitte 18 Tel +49-89 9 70 06-0 Fax +49-89 9 70 06-0

Packaging Europe

Excelsiorlaan 81 BE-1930 ZAVENTEM Belgium Tel +32-2 718 3711 Fax +32-2 725 5953

Forest Products

SE-851 88 SUNDSVALL Sweden Visitors: Skepparplatsen 1 Tel +46-60 19 30 00 Fax +46-60 19 33 21

North America, Hygiene Growth Markets and

Packaging Growth Markets

500 Baldwin Tower EDDYSTONE, PA 19022 USA Tel +1 610 499 3700 Fax +1 610 499 3391

Coordination Center Asia

SCA Asia house 1958 Chenhang Road Chenhang Town, Minhang district SHANGHAI 201114 China

Other companies

AB SCA FINANS Box 7827 SE-103 97 STOCKHOLM Sweden Visitors: Stureplan 3 Tel +46-8 788 51 00 Fax +46-8 788 53 21 *Carl-Axel Olson, President*

SCA FÖRSÄKRINGSAKTIEBOLAG Box 7827 SE-103 97 STOCKHOLM Sweden Visitors: Stureplan 3 Tel +46-8 788 51 00 Fax +46-8 788 53 39 Per R Larsson

FINANCIAL INFORMATION REPORT DATES

Year-end and interim reports are published in the SCA Investor Report magazine and on SCA's Website on the Internet: www.sca.com

SCA Investor Report and the Annual Report are sent automatically to shareholders who have indicated that they wish to receive this information.

- 1 April 2004 Annual General Meeting
- 27 April 2004 Interim report for three months ended 31 March 2004
- 21 July 2004 Interim report for six months ended 30 June 2004

26 October 2004 Interim report for nine months ended 30 September 2004

27 January 2005 Year-end report on 2004 operations

March 2005 Annual Report for 2004

These reports, which are available in Swedish and English, may be ordered directly from:

Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget SCA Communications and Investor Relations Box 7827, SE-103 97 Stockholm, Sweden Tel +46-8 788 51 00 / Fax +46-8 678 81 30 or via SCA's Internet Website: www.sca.com

The Annual Report is published in Swedish and English. In the event of differences between the English translation and the Swedish original, the Swedish Annual Report shall prevail.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

Peter Nyquist, Senior Vice President, Communications and Investor Relations, Telephone: +46-8 788 52 34, e-mail: peter.nyquist@sca.com Andreas Koch, Business Analyst

Telephone: +46-8 788 51 30, e-mail: andreas.koch@sca.com

Anders Luthbom, Vice President, Business Intelligence Telephone: +46-8 788 51 56, e-mail: anders.luthbom@sca.com



SVENSKA CELLULOSA AKTIEBOLAGET SCA (publ) P.O. Box 7827, SE-103 97 Stockholm, Sweden Tel +46-8-788 51 00, fax +46-8-660 74 30 Corp. reg. no: 556012-6293 www.sca.com

